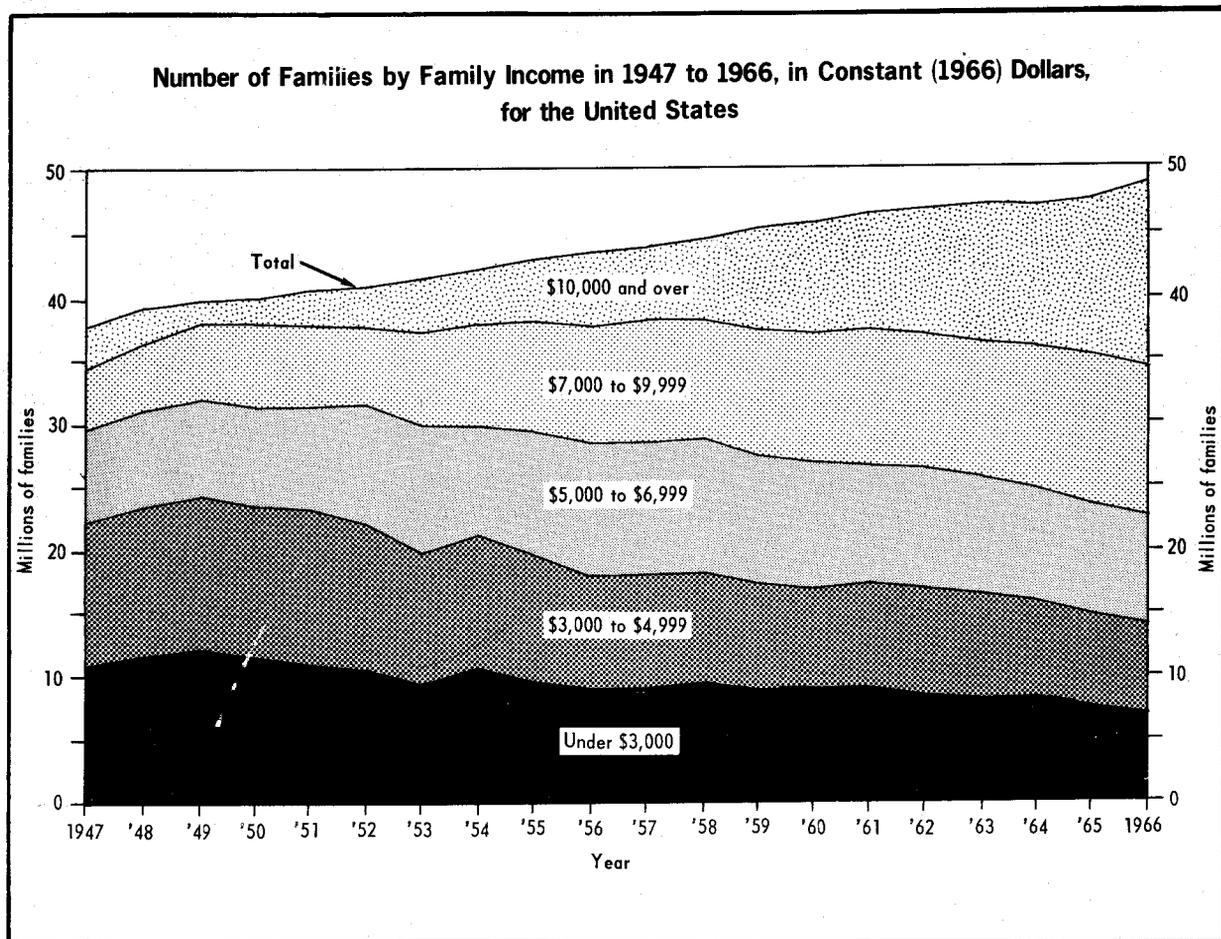


Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 53
December 28, 1967

INCOME IN 1966 OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS IN THE UNITED STATES



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A. Ross Eckler, Director

ROBERT F. DRURY, Deputy Director
CONRAD TAEUBER, Assistant Director

Population Division
HERMAN P. MILLER, Chief

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 53,
"Income in 1966 of Families and Persons in the United States," U.S.
Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1967.

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, 25 cents.
Annual subscription (Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 summaries, P-60, and P-65, combined), \$5.00;
foreign mailing, \$6.50.*

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Income of families	1	Definitions and explanations	9
Trends in the incidence of poverty 1959-1966	4	Comparability of current population survey income data with other data	15
Income of persons	8	Source and reliability of the estimates	17
Related reports	8		

TEXT TABLES

	Page
Table A.—Number of families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1966, for the United States	1
B.—Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1955 to 1966, for the United States	2
C.—Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1955 to 1966, in constant dollars, for the United States	2
D.—Husband-wife families by labor force status of wife: March 1952 to March 1967	3
E.—Employed family heads in professional, technical, and kindred occupations: March 1952 to March 1967	3
F.—Percent distribution of families by source of income: 1951 to 1966	3
G.—Median income in 1947 to 1966 of families, by color of head, for the United States	4
H.—Incidence of poverty, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1965, and 1966—Persons in families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level by family status and color, for the United States	5
I.—Families by total money income in 1953 to 1966, in constant dollars, for the United States, by regions	6
J.—Percentage share of aggregate income in 1947, 1950, and 1955 to 1966, received by each fifth of families and unrelated individuals, ranked by income, for the United States	7
K.—Percentage share of aggregate income in 1953 to 1966, received by each fifth of families, ranked by income, for the United States, by regions	7
L.—Color and farm-nonfarm residence—Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, for the United States	19
M.—Color and farm-nonfarm residence—Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1965, by sex, for the United States	20
N.—Standard error of estimated percentage	21

DETAILED TABLES

Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Page
1.—Color—Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1966, for the United States, farm and nonfarm	23
2.—Type of family—Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1966, for the United States, farm and nonfarm	24
3.—Age of head—Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1966, for the United States, farm and nonfarm	24
4.—Size of family—Families by total money income in 1966, for the United States, farm and nonfarm	25
5.—Number of related children under 18 years old—Families by total money income in 1966, for the United States, farm and nonfarm	26
6.—Number of earners—Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1966, by size of family, for the United States, farm and nonfarm	26
7.—Education of head—Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1966, by years of school completed and color of head, for the United States	27

CONTENTS

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Families and Unrelated Individuals—Continued

Table	Page
8.—Education of head—Families with head 25 years old and over by total money income in 1966, by years of school completed and age of head, for the United States.	28
9.—Employment status and occupation of head—Families by total money income in 1966, for the United States.	29
10.—Employment status and industry of head—Families by total money income in 1966, for the United States.	30
11.—Work experience of head in 1966—Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1966, for the United States.	31
12.—Source of income—Families by total money income in 1966, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.	32
13.—Region and color—Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1966, for the United States, by regions.	33
14.—Total income, 1947, 1950, and 1955 to 1966—Families and unrelated individuals in households by total money income, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.	34
15.—Type of income in 1966—Families and unrelated individuals by wage or salary income, nonfarm self-employment income, farm self-employment income, and income other than earnings, for the United States.	35
16.—Primary families and individuals and secondary individuals by total money income in 1966, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.	35
17.—Selected characteristics—Median wage or salary income in 1966, 1956, and 1939 of primary families and individuals with wage or salary income, for the United States.	35

Persons

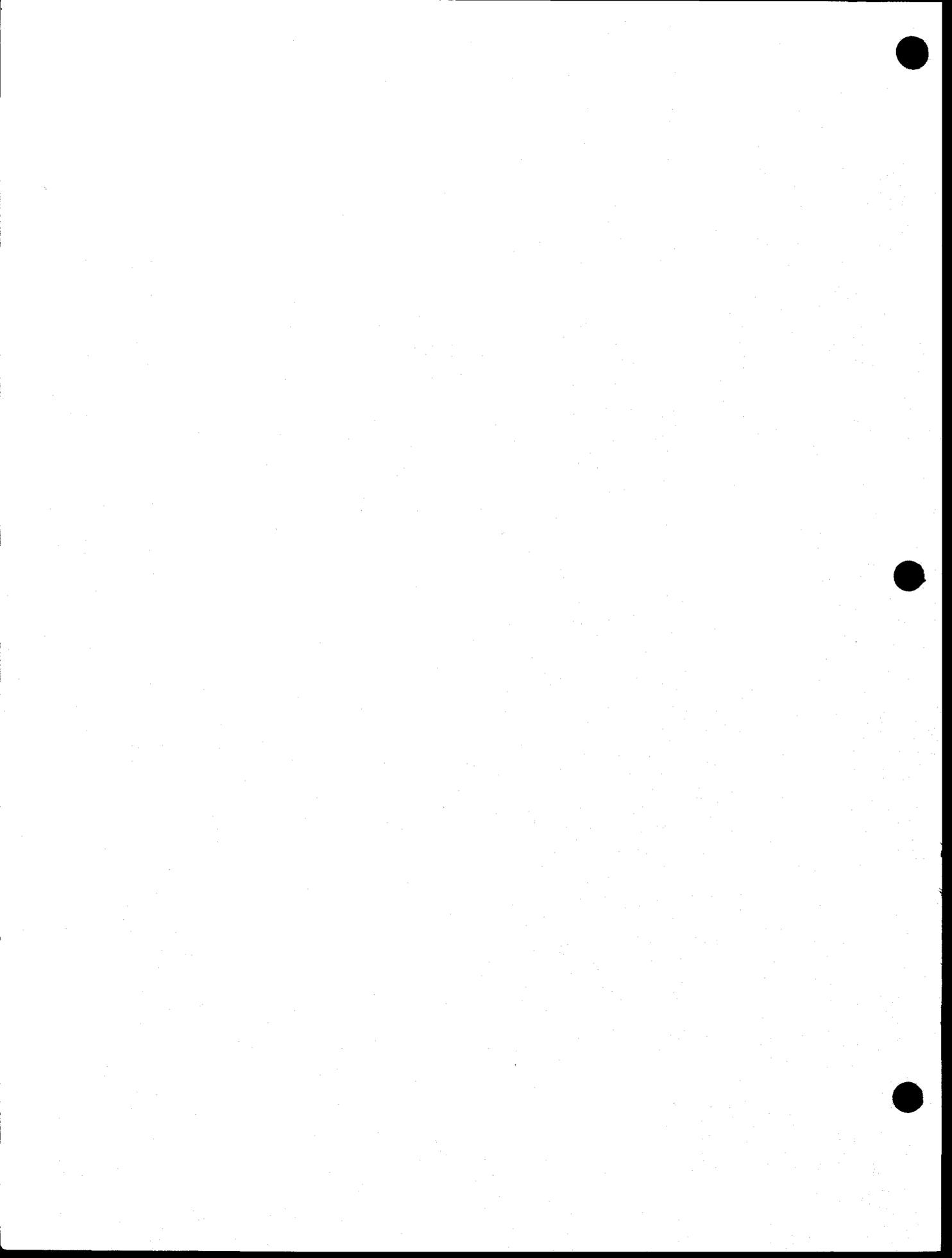
18.—Color—Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1966, by sex, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.	36
19.—Relationship to family head—Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1966, by sex, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.	37
20.—Age—Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1966, by sex, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.	38
21.—Education—Persons 25 years old and over by total money income in 1966, by color and sex, for the United States.	39
22.—Education, residence, color, and age—Median income in 1966 of persons 25 years old and over, by years of school completed and sex, for the United States.	40
23.—Employment status and occupation—Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1966, by sex, for the United States.	41
24.—Employment status and industry—Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1966, by sex, for the United States.	43
25.—Occupation of longest job in 1966—Median earnings in 1966 of civilians 14 years old and over with earnings and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, for the United States.	45
26.—Industry of longest job in 1966—Median earnings in 1966 of civilians 14 years old and over with earnings and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, for the United States.	45
27.—Class of worker of longest job in 1966—Median earnings in 1966 of civilians 14 years old and over with earnings and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, for the United States.	45
28.—Work experience in 1966—Civilians 14 years old and over by total money income in 1966, by sex, for the United States.	46
29.—Source of income—Persons 14 years old and over with income by total money income in 1966, by sex, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.	47
30.—Region and color—Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1966, by sex, for the United States, by regions.	48

CONTENTS

DETAILED TABLES--Continued

Persons--Continued

Table	Page
31.--Total income, 1947, 1950, and 1955 to 1966--Persons 14 years old and over by total money income, by sex, for the United States	49
32.--Type of income in 1966--Persons 14 years old and over by wage or salary income, nonfarm self-employment income, farm self-employment income, and income other than earnings, by sex, for the United States.	50
33.--Color and industry--Median wage or salary income in 1966 and 1939 of persons 14 years old and over with wage or salary income and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, for the United States	51
34.--Occupation--Median wage or salary income in 1966 and 1939 of persons in the experienced civilian labor force and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, for the United States.	51



INCOME IN 1966 OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS IN THE UNITED STATES

(Advance data on the 1966 income of families and persons were issued in August 1967 in
Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 52)

The median income of all families in 1966 reached a new peak of \$7,400. This was about \$480, or 7 percent, higher than the revised 1965 figure of about \$7,000.¹ However, since consumer prices rose about 3 percent between 1965 and 1966, the gain in real purchasing power was approximately 4 percent.² Median income of white families was \$7,700 and nonwhite families, \$4,600. These findings were obtained from the inquiry on consumer income in the March 1967 Current Population Survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

The percentage of families receiving incomes under \$3,000, in constant (1966) dollars, dropped from 16 percent in 1965 to 14 percent in 1966, while the percentage of families receiving \$10,000 or more increased from 27 to 30 percent.

INCOME OF FAMILIES

Median income for all families in 1966 was more than double the 1950 median figure. If adjustment is made for price increases, the percentage gain in real income is about 66 percent over the 1950 figure. This increase in family income parallels the expansion of general economic activity in the United States during the same period. The growth in median family income since the end of World War II is primarily a reflection of the rising productivity of the American economy. There are other factors, however, which tended to move families up the income scale. Important

¹A processing error was found in the treatment of income nonresponses in the March 1966 Current Population Survey. Consequently, the 1965 published data contained in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, Nos. 49, 50, and 51 have been revised. Tables 9 and 10 in P-60, No. 52, August 21, 1967, show a comparison of selected median income figures before and after correction. Tables L and M on pages 19 and 20 of this report include selected 1965 distribution data before and after correction.

²See Monthly Labor Review, Vol. 90, No. 2, February 1967, table D-1, page 117.

among these is the working wife. As shown in table D, the proportion of husband-wife families with the wife in the paid labor force increased from 23 percent in March 1952 to 35 percent in March 1967. This trend arises from many interacting factors such as greater employment opportunities, higher educational attainment and occupational training of women, increased efficiency in housework activities, and changing attitudes toward participation of married women in the paid labor force. In 1966, the median income of husband-wife families in which the wife was a paid worker was \$9,200. This was 30 percent higher than the median income of \$7,100 for families in which the wife was not in the paid labor force. However, for families with working wives, there are additional expenses for clothing, child care, transportation, and household maintenance which should be considered when income levels of these families are compared with the income levels of families in which the wife does not work.

Table A.--NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(In thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1967)

Total money income	Number of--	
	Families	Unrelated individuals
Total.....	48,922	12,368
Under \$1,000.....	1,149	2,506
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	2,635	3,179
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	3,197	1,595
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	3,341	1,246
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	3,474	1,002
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	4,108	795
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	4,574	631
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	4,542	414
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	7,408	444
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	10,008	378
\$15,000 and over.....	4,486	178

Table B.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1947, 1950, AND 1955 TO 1966,
FOR THE UNITED STATES

(In current dollars. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Total money income (current dollars)	1966	1965 ^r	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1950	1947
FAMILIES														
Number...thousands..	48,922	48,279	47,835	47,436	46,998	46,341	45,456	45,111	44,232	43,696	43,497	42,889	39,929	37,237
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	14.3	16.1	17.6	18.5	19.9	21.4	21.7	22.7	24.1	24.5	25.6	28.5	42.5	49.4
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	13.9	15.6	17.0	17.7	19.1	19.9	20.3	21.8	24.6	25.9	27.4	30.1	34.3	31.3
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	17.8	18.8	19.8	21.3	22.4	21.9	23.7	24.2	24.4	24.8	23.5	22.2	14.2	11.7
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	24.4	24.2	23.2	22.5	20.9	20.7	20.0	19.0	16.8	16.3	15.6	12.9	5.8	4.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999..	20.4	17.7	16.2	14.5	12.8	11.3	10.6	9.1	7.6	6.5	5.9	4.8	3.3	2.7
\$15,000 and over....	9.2	7.6	6.3	5.4	4.9	4.7	3.7	3.1	2.4	1.9	2.0	1.4		
Median income.....	\$7,436	\$6,957	\$6,569	\$6,249	\$5,956	\$5,737	\$5,620	\$5,417	\$5,087	\$4,971	\$4,783	\$4,421	\$3,319	\$3,031
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
Number...thousands..	12,368	12,132	12,057	11,182	11,013	11,163	11,081	10,879	10,884	10,435	9,779	9,889	9,366	8,165
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,500.....	36.7	38.2	42.2	44.1	45.1	45.6	46.9	49.0	50.3	50.1	51.7	54.6	59.5	63.6
\$1,500 to \$2,999....	22.2	21.9	20.3	21.7	21.8	21.4	20.0	21.6	19.9	21.6	22.2	22.0	24.8	25.9
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	18.2	17.8	17.4	16.0	15.8	17.6	19.5	17.9	18.8	18.4	18.9	17.4	13.3	7.6
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	11.5	12.0	11.1	10.2	9.9	9.8	9.3	7.5	7.0	6.5	5.3	4.3	1.6	1.3
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	6.9	6.9	5.8	5.4	5.0	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.1	2.0	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.6
\$10,000 and over....	4.4	3.4	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.4	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.4	1.0
Median income.....	\$2,270	\$2,153	\$1,983	\$1,800	\$1,753	\$1,755	\$1,720	\$1,556	\$1,486	\$1,496	\$1,426	\$1,316	\$1,045	\$980

^r Revised.Table C.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1947, 1950, AND 1955 TO 1966,
IN CONSTANT DOLLARS, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(In 1966 dollars. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Total money income (1966 dollars)	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1950	1947
FAMILIES														
Number...thousands..	48,922	48,279	47,835	47,436	46,998	46,341	45,456	45,111	44,232	43,696	43,497	42,889	39,929	37,237
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	14.3	15.5	16.4	17.5	18.1	19.4	19.5	19.7	21.0	20.9	20.7	22.8	28.9	28.9
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	13.9	15.2	16.2	16.6	17.4	17.9	18.0	18.8	20.5	20.2	20.3	22.5	29.1	30.6
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	17.8	18.0	18.5	19.7	20.6	20.3	21.6	22.2	23.4	24.4	23.7	23.3	20.6	19.7
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	24.4	24.4	23.5	23.3	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.3	21.1	21.0	21.2	19.7	13.6	13.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999..	20.4	18.7	18.0	16.4	15.1	13.8	13.3	12.2	10.2	10.1	10.2	8.8	7.9	8.1
\$15,000 and over....	9.2	8.4	7.4	6.7	6.2	6.1	5.3	4.7	3.7	3.2	3.8	2.9		
Median income.....	\$7,436	\$7,154	\$6,871	\$6,637	\$6,404	\$6,243	\$6,174	\$6,041	\$5,708	\$5,727	\$5,727	\$5,377	\$4,479	\$4,401
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
Number...thousands..	12,368	12,132	12,057	11,182	11,013	11,163	11,081	10,879	10,884	10,435	9,779	9,889	9,366	8,165
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,500.....	36.7	36.9	40.0	41.3	41.8	42.5	43.2	44.9	46.0	45.0	46.1	48.0	51.5	51.6
\$1,500 to \$2,999....	22.2	22.4	21.3	22.9	23.1	22.1	20.6	22.1	21.0	22.3	22.7	22.5	20.6	23.8
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	18.2	17.3	16.9	15.5	15.5	17.2	18.9	17.4	18.6	18.3	17.8	18.5	20.2	17.1
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	11.5	12.2	11.5	10.7	10.7	10.6	10.8	9.5	8.7	9.3	9.2	7.1	5.5	4.3
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	6.9	7.5	6.8	6.6	5.9	4.8	4.7	4.2	3.6	3.4	2.8	2.8	1.5	1.6
\$10,000 and over....	4.4	3.8	3.5	3.0	3.1	2.9	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.7	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.6
Median income.....	\$2,270	\$2,222	\$2,080	\$1,919	\$1,896	\$1,916	\$1,908	\$1,773	\$1,730	\$1,773	\$1,720	\$1,610	\$1,448	\$1,437

TABLE D.--HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES BY LABOR FORCE
STATUS OF WIFE: MARCH 1952 TO MARCH 1967

(Number in thousands)

Year	Total	Wife in paid labor force	
		Number	Percent
1967.....	42,553	15,005	35
1966.....	42,108	14,183	34
1965.....	41,647	13,647	33
1964.....	41,311	13,398	32
1963.....	40,923	13,028	32
1962.....	40,405	12,366	31
1961.....	39,624	12,007	30
1960.....	39,335	11,265	29
1959.....	38,585	11,014	29
1958.....	38,112	10,696	28
1957.....	37,849	10,266	27
1956.....	37,200	9,786	26
1955.....	36,395	9,005	25
1954.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1953.....	35,782	9,154	26
1952.....	35,196	8,044	23

NA Not available.

Another factor which has raised the income of many families is the upgrading in the occupational skills of the labor force which is reflected in an increase in the proportion of family heads employed in professional, technical, and kindred occupations. As shown in table E, the proportion of family heads employed as professional, technical, and kindred workers has increased from 8 percent in March of 1952 to 14 percent in March of 1967. The median family income of families whose heads were in professional, technical, and kindred occupations was approximately 32 percent higher than the median income of all families with an employed head.

An increase in the proportion of families which have income from both earnings and other sources has also tended to raise family incomes. Families receiving both earnings and other sources of income had a median income of \$8,600 in 1966, which was approximately \$1,300 more than that for families with income from earnings only. As shown in table F, families with income from multiple sources comprised 49 percent of all families in 1966, compared with only 23 percent in 1951.

Table E.--EMPLOYED FAMILY HEADS IN PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED OCCUPATIONS: MARCH 1952 TO MARCH 1967

(Number in thousands)

Year	Employed family heads		
	Total	In professional, technical, and kindred occupations	
		Number	Percent
1967.....	38,885	5,338	14
1966.....	38,406	5,032	13
1965.....	37,874	4,823	13
1964.....	37,252	4,688	13
1963.....	36,933	4,538	12
1962.....	36,380	4,366	12
1961.....	35,485	4,351	12
1960.....	35,494	4,083	12
1959.....	35,090	3,759	11
1958.....	34,496	3,716	11
1957.....	35,664	3,533	10
1956.....	35,132	3,329	9
1955.....	34,129	2,966	9
1954.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1953.....	33,998	2,890	9
1952.....	33,606	2,640	8

NA Not available.

Table F.--PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES
BY SOURCE OF INCOME: 1951 TO 1966

Year	All families ¹	Percent of families with--		
		Earnings only	Earnings and income other than earnings	Other income only; no earnings
1966.....	100.0	42.9	48.8	8.0
1965.....	100.0	47.2	44.3	8.1
1964.....	100.0	46.8	45.4	7.4
1963.....	100.0	43.9	48.3	7.3
1962.....	100.0	46.5	45.6	7.4
1961.....	100.0	46.0	46.4	7.2
1960.....	100.0	50.2	42.5	6.7
1959.....	100.0	53.4	39.5	6.6
1958.....	100.0	53.7	39.5	6.2
1957.....	100.0	57.2	36.5	5.6
1956.....	100.0	60.7	33.3	5.2
1955.....	100.0	66.0	27.9	5.3
1954.....	100.0	66.3	26.6	5.7
1953.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1952.....	100.0	71.2	22.5	5.1
1951.....	100.0	71.3	22.9	4.7

NA Not available.

¹Percentage will not add to 100 because the base includes a relatively small number of families reporting no money income, not shown separately.

Tending to offset somewhat the above-mentioned factors contributing to continued higher median family incomes is the increase in families that have no earnings and receive other income only, that is, income from sources such as Social Security, retirement, welfare, and interest and dividends. These families constituted 5 percent of all families in 1951 and 8 percent in 1966. They represent for the most part families headed by persons 65 years old and over.

In the eight years prior to 1964, the percentage increase in median family income of nonwhite families tended to parallel that of white families. The average ratio of nonwhite to white family median income for this period was about .53. Since 1964, the ratio has matched that for the 1952-1955 period, when it averaged .56. In 1966, the ratio of nonwhite to white family income reached .60 as a result of a 16 percent increase between 1965 and 1966 in median income of nonwhite families as compared with a 6 percent increase for white families. One of the factors accounting for the greater improvement in nonwhite family income in 1966 was an increase in earnings per worker. Between 1965 and 1966, median wage and salary income received by nonwhite workers increased 10 percent. The comparable rate was about 5 percent for white workers. Moreover, there was also improvement in the occupational status for Negroes. Thus in

March 1967, 600,000 Negro family heads were employed in white collar jobs compared with 468,000 in March 1966. Most of these white collar workers were employed as salaried professional and clerical workers.

Notwithstanding the substantial gains by nonwhite families, the disparity in income distribution still existed between white and nonwhite families in 1966. About 30 percent of nonwhite families had incomes under \$3,000, whereas only 12 percent of white families were in this income group. Only about 3 percent of nonwhite families had incomes of \$15,000 and over, whereas 10 percent of white families were in this income group.

TRENDS IN THE INCIDENCE OF POVERTY 1959-1966³

The number of persons below the poverty level declined by 9.2 million between 1959 and 1966. In 1966, 29.7 million, or 15 percent of all persons, were below the poverty level. This represented a significant decrease in the incidence of poverty since 1965 when about 17 percent of the population was classified as poor. Although nonwhite persons comprised only 12 percent of the population in both 1965 and 1966, nonwhite persons constituted more than 32 percent of those classified as poor. As compared to a white person, a nonwhite person was almost four times as likely to be poor in both 1965 and 1966 (table H).

The broad trend suggested by the data for the past seven years is that the incidence of poverty is decreasing and that white persons are benefiting more from the decline than nonwhite persons. The incidence of poverty for white persons declined from 18 percent to 12 percent between 1959 and 1966, a decrease of one-third. At the same time the incidence of poverty for nonwhites declined from 55 percent to 41 percent, a reduction of only one-fourth.

The proportion of nonwhites among the poor has increased since 1959. Nonwhites accounted for 32 percent of all poor persons in 1966 as contrasted with 28 percent in 1959. During the same period, the nonwhite proportion of the total population increased from 11 percent to 12 percent. Between 1959 and 1966, the number of poor in the nonwhite population declined from 11 million to 10 million, whereas the corresponding figure for the white population dropped from 28 million to 20 million. Thus, between 1959 and 1966 there was a decline of 29 percent in the number of white persons below the poverty level, but a decrease of only 10 percent for the nonwhite poor.

³A detailed report on poverty is in preparation.

Table G.--MEDIAN INCOME IN 1947 TO 1966 OF FAMILIES, BY COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(In current dollars)

Year	Total	White	Non-white	Ratio of nonwhite to white
1966.....	\$7,436	\$7,722	\$4,628	0.60
1965.....	6,957	7,251	3,994	0.55
1964.....	6,569	6,858	3,839	0.56
1963.....	6,249	6,548	3,465	0.53
1962.....	5,956	6,237	3,330	0.53
1961.....	5,737	5,981	3,191	0.53
1960.....	5,620	5,835	3,233	0.55
1959.....	5,417	5,643	2,917	0.52
1958.....	5,087	5,300	2,711	0.51
1957.....	4,971	5,166	2,764	0.54
1956.....	4,783	4,993	2,628	0.53
1955.....	4,421	4,605	2,549	0.55
1954.....	4,173	4,339	2,410	0.56
1953.....	4,233	4,392	2,461	0.56
1952.....	3,890	4,114	2,338	0.57
1951.....	3,709	3,859	2,032	0.53
1950.....	3,319	3,445	1,869	0.54
1949.....	3,107	3,232	1,650	0.51
1948.....	3,187	3,310	1,768	0.53
1947.....	3,031	3,157	1,614	0.51

Table H.--INCIDENCE OF POVERTY, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1965, AND 1966--PERSONS IN FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL, BY FAMILY STATUS AND COLOR, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Number of persons relates to the following year)

Color and family status	1966			1965			1963			1961			1959		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Per- cent of total		Number ¹	Per- cent of total		Number	Per- cent of total		Number	Per- cent of total		Number	Per- cent of total
TOTAL															
All persons.....	193,424	29,731	15.4	191,535	31,908	16.7	187,151	35,290	18.9	181,362	38,095	21.0	176,479	38,940	22.1
In families.....	181,054	24,910	13.8	179,403	27,142	15.1	175,969	30,381	17.3	170,199	33,109	19.5	165,777	33,864	20.4
Head.....	48,921	6,089	12.4	48,279	6,451	13.4	47,436	7,343	15.5	46,341	8,032	17.3	45,062	8,281	18.4
Children under 18 years.....	69,837	12,503	17.9	69,684	13,990	20.1	68,832	15,244	22.1	65,822	15,999	24.3	63,745	16,637	26.1
Other family members.....	62,296	6,318	10.1	61,440	6,701	10.9	59,701	7,794	13.1	58,036	9,078	15.6	56,970	8,946	15.7
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over..	12,370	4,821	39.0	12,132	4,766	39.3	11,182	4,909	43.9	11,163	4,986	44.7	10,702	5,076	47.4
WHITE															
All persons.....	170,240	20,126	11.8	168,854	21,375	12.7	165,192	24,121	14.6	160,440	26,501	16.5	156,869	28,231	18.0
In families.....	159,465	16,101	10.1	158,377	17,440	11.0	155,467	20,054	12.9	150,843	22,473	14.9	147,714	24,072	16.3
Head.....	44,023	4,379	9.9	43,497	4,590	10.6	42,663	5,258	12.3	41,888	5,885	14.0	40,828	6,183	15.1
Children under 18 years.....	59,533	7,305	12.3	59,568	8,261	13.9	59,072	9,288	15.7	56,757	10,061	17.7	55,017	11,067	20.1
Other family members.....	55,909	4,417	7.9	55,312	4,589	8.3	53,732	5,508	10.3	52,198	6,527	12.5	51,869	6,822	13.1
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over..	10,775	4,025	37.4	10,477	3,935	37.6	9,725	4,067	41.8	9,597	4,028	42.0	9,155	4,159	45.4
NONWHITE															
All persons.....	23,184	9,605	41.4	22,681	10,533	46.4	21,959	11,169	50.9	20,922	11,594	55.4	19,610	10,709	54.6
In families.....	21,589	8,809	40.8	21,026	9,702	46.1	20,502	10,327	50.4	19,356	10,636	54.9	18,063	9,792	54.2
Head.....	4,898	1,710	34.9	4,782	1,861	38.9	4,773	2,085	43.7	4,453	2,147	48.2	4,234	2,098	49.6
Children under 18 years.....	10,304	5,198	50.4	10,116	5,729	56.6	9,760	5,956	61.0	9,065	5,938	65.5	8,728	5,570	63.8
Other family members.....	6,387	1,901	29.8	6,128	2,112	34.5	5,969	2,286	38.3	5,838	2,551	43.7	5,101	2,124	41.7
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over..	1,595	796	49.9	1,655	831	50.2	1,457	842	57.8	1,566	958	61.2	1,547	917	59.3

¹Statistics on persons below the poverty level by color differ slightly from those published in the Advance Report P-60-No. 52, because of the introduction of a revised method of estimation.

Table I.--FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1953 TO 1966, IN CONSTANT DOLLARS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS

(In 1966 dollars)

Total money income (1966 dollars)	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953
NORTHEAST														
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	10.3	10.7	11.1	11.1	11.5	13.5	12.7	13.3	13.9	13.6	13.2	15.2	16.8	14.7
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	12.1	13.0	13.9	14.8	15.4	17.3	17.1	18.0	19.5	18.9	19.4	24.1	25.4	26.8
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	18.4	18.1	19.4	20.9	22.4	21.5	23.8	23.7	26.4	27.6	26.4	26.5	25.6	26.6
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	26.6	26.9	25.8	26.0	25.8	24.5	24.4	24.3	23.9	23.8	24.3	21.9	20.3	20.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999..	22.0	21.2	20.7	18.8	17.2	16.1	15.5	15.2	11.8	12.3	12.3	9.6	8.6	8.6
\$15,000 and over....	10.6	10.1	9.1	8.3	7.7	7.2	6.3	5.4	4.8	4.0	4.4	2.7	3.0	2.8
Median income.....	\$7,878	\$7,794	\$7,573	\$7,325	\$7,062	\$6,792	\$6,692	\$6,537	\$6,273	\$6,300	\$6,336	\$5,732	\$5,538	\$5,592
Index (1953 = 100)	141	139	135	131	126	121	120	118	112	113	113	103	99	100
NORTH CENTRAL														
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	12.0	12.7	14.7	15.1	15.4	17.8	18.4	18.1	18.7	18.3	17.0	19.7	22.0	19.7
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	12.5	13.8	14.9	14.6	16.5	17.1	16.7	18.3	21.5	20.0	19.5	21.0	24.0	22.2
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	17.2	18.5	18.9	20.4	21.0	22.4	22.2	23.6	24.6	25.0	24.4	24.2	23.8	26.0
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	26.0	26.0	25.4	25.8	24.3	23.9	24.8	23.4	21.5	22.4	23.5	21.7	18.6	20.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999..	22.9	21.0	19.2	18.0	16.4	13.5	13.3	12.1	10.2	10.6	11.1	10.2	8.6	9.2
\$15,000 and over....	9.5	8.1	6.9	6.1	6.4	5.4	4.5	4.6	3.6	3.5	4.6	3.3	2.9	3.0
Median income.....	\$7,893	\$7,513	\$7,150	\$6,982	\$6,724	\$6,364	\$6,362	\$6,177	\$5,779	\$5,940	\$6,102	\$5,740	\$5,289	\$5,591
Index (1953 = 100)	141	134	128	125	120	114	114	110	103	106	109	103	95	100
SOUTH														
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	21.3	24.4	24.4	26.7	28.9	31.0	30.3	30.3	32.6	32.8	32.9	34.0	37.5	37.8
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	17.4	18.6	20.2	20.7	21.4	21.4	21.5	21.2	22.0	22.5	23.0	23.0	24.5	24.2
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	18.5	18.5	18.4	19.2	19.1	18.3	19.5	19.8	19.4	21.0	20.3	19.8	18.0	19.5
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	21.2	20.4	19.1	18.0	17.2	16.4	17.1	17.8	16.7	15.2	15.2	14.8	12.5	12.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999..	15.2	13.0	13.2	11.0	9.3	8.8	8.2	7.9	7.1	6.7	6.6	6.1	5.3	4.7
\$15,000 and over....	6.5	5.4	4.6	4.5	4.0	4.2	3.3	3.2	2.3	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.2	1.5
Median income.....	\$6,233	\$5,767	\$5,568	\$5,276	\$4,961	\$4,786	\$4,808	\$4,849	\$4,606	\$4,536	\$4,480	\$4,370	\$4,021	\$4,020
Index (1953 = 100)	155	143	139	131	123	119	120	121	115	113	111	109	100	100
WEST														
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	11.1	10.7	12.8	13.3	13.4	12.4	12.3	13.4	15.5	15.1	15.8	18.8	21.6	19.5
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	12.7	14.2	14.5	15.1	14.7	14.3	14.5	16.3	17.5	18.2	18.5	21.1	22.6	23.2
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	16.3	16.4	16.9	17.6	19.7	18.5	21.4	21.8	24.1	25.0	24.4	23.6	24.5	24.2
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	24.5	25.0	24.7	24.7	24.3	27.1	25.5	26.0	24.9	25.7	24.3	22.6	19.8	20.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999..	23.9	21.7	20.1	20.2	19.9	18.6	18.4	16.2	13.4	12.0	12.4	9.9	8.3	9.1
\$15,000 and over....	11.3	11.7	10.9	9.2	7.9	9.0	8.0	6.4	4.7	4.3	4.6	3.9	3.1	3.7
Median income.....	\$8,089	\$7,924	\$7,619	\$7,450	\$7,245	\$7,480	\$7,190	\$6,868	\$6,390	\$6,314	\$6,233	\$5,843	\$5,418	\$5,571
Index (1953 = 100)	145	142	137	134	130	134	129	123	115	113	112	105	97	100

Table J.--PERCENTAGE SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1947, 1950, AND 1955 TO 1966, RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, RANKED BY INCOME, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Income rank	1966	1965 ²	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1950	1947
FAMILIES														
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth.....	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.5	5.0
Second fifth.....	12.4	12.2	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.7	12.0	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.4	12.2	12.0	11.8
Middle fifth.....	17.7	17.6	17.7	17.6	17.5	17.4	17.6	17.7	17.9	18.1	17.8	17.7	17.4	17.0
Fourth fifth.....	23.8	24.0	24.0	23.9	23.7	23.6	23.6	23.7	23.7	23.8	23.7	23.7	23.5	23.1
Highest fifth.....	40.7	40.9	41.1	41.4	41.7	42.6	42.0	41.4	40.9	40.5	41.2	41.6	42.6	43.0
Top 5 percent.....	14.8	15.2	15.7	16.0	16.3	17.1	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.7	16.3	16.8	17.0	17.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth.....	2.9	3.1	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.3	1.9
Second fifth.....	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.0	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.0	5.8
Middle fifth.....	13.3	13.4	12.8	12.7	12.7	13.0	13.6	13.0	13.1	13.7	13.6	13.4	13.8	11.9
Fourth fifth.....	24.2	25.4	24.5	24.6	24.1	24.2	25.7	24.2	25.1	25.4	25.3	25.0	26.5	21.4
Highest fifth.....	52.0	50.9	53.1	53.0	52.8	53.3	50.9	53.5	52.5	51.1	51.1	51.9	50.4	59.1
Top 5 percent.....	21.8	20.2	22.6	21.2	21.1	22.7	20.0	22.8	21.4	19.8	20.3	21.7	19.3	33.3

¹Revised.

Table K.--PERCENTAGE SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1953 TO 1966, RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH OF FAMILIES, RANKED BY INCOME, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS

Region and income rank	1966	1965 ²	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953
NORTHEAST														
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth.....	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.0	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.8
Second fifth.....	13.0	12.8	12.8	12.9	13.0	12.5	13.1	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.5	13.4	13.4	13.5
Middle fifth.....	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.4	17.4	17.3	17.6	17.8	17.7	17.8	17.9	17.8	17.9	17.7
Fourth fifth.....	23.1	23.0	23.5	23.0	22.8	23.0	23.2	23.4	22.7	22.9	23.1	23.1	23.4	22.9
Highest fifth.....	40.1	40.5	39.9	40.3	40.4	41.2	39.7	39.3	39.8	39.2	38.8	39.3	39.1	39.1
Top 5 percent.....	14.8	15.6	15.1	15.8	16.0	16.6	15.1	14.8	15.6	15.5	14.9	15.5	14.7	15.4
NORTH CENTRAL														
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth.....	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.2
Second fifth.....	12.9	12.9	12.7	12.9	12.6	12.4	12.6	12.5	12.9	13.0	12.7	12.6	12.6	13.0
Middle fifth.....	18.1	18.0	18.1	18.2	17.8	17.6	18.1	17.7	17.9	18.1	17.5	17.9	17.9	17.9
Fourth fifth.....	23.7	23.7	24.0	24.0	23.7	23.2	23.8	23.2	23.4	23.6	23.0	23.6	23.9	23.4
Highest fifth.....	39.5	39.4	39.6	39.3	40.3	41.5	40.2	40.9	40.2	39.8	41.3	40.6	40.6	40.5
Top 5 percent.....	14.4	14.7	14.9	14.7	15.4	16.9	15.7	16.6	15.6	15.4	17.3	16.1	15.2	15.9
SOUTH														
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth.....	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.3	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.9	3.6	3.2	3.5
Second fifth.....	11.0	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.5	9.9	10.3	10.5	10.6	10.9	10.9	10.4	9.8	10.5
Middle fifth.....	17.2	17.2	17.1	16.9	16.9	16.2	16.8	17.2	17.4	17.7	17.6	17.0	16.6	17.6
Fourth fifth.....	23.9	24.3	24.5	24.1	24.2	23.6	24.0	24.5	25.0	25.0	24.9	24.1	23.9	25.1
Highest fifth.....	43.3	43.4	42.9	44.1	44.1	46.5	45.1	43.8	42.9	42.5	42.7	44.9	46.5	43.4
Top 5 percent.....	17.3	17.1	16.3	17.3	17.2	20.0	18.9	17.5	16.4	15.9	15.9	18.6	19.7	16.4
WEST														
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth.....	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.7	5.3
Second fifth.....	12.6	12.4	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	12.5	12.8	13.1	13.1	12.9	12.6	12.3	12.7
Middle fifth.....	17.7	17.5	17.4	17.7	17.6	17.7	17.1	17.5	17.9	17.8	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.9
Fourth fifth.....	23.6	23.3	23.3	23.7	23.6	23.1	22.7	23.0	23.4	23.0	23.1	23.0	23.1	23.6
Highest fifth.....	40.2	40.9	41.6	40.7	40.8	40.8	41.9	40.7	39.6	40.1	40.8	41.6	42.4	40.5
Top 5 percent.....	14.6	15.1	15.6	15.3	16.2	16.1	18.1	16.7	15.2	16.6	16.8	17.7	18.1	15.4

¹Revised.

INCOME OF PERSONS

For men, the 1966 median income advanced about 6 percent over the figure for 1965. The median income of white males was \$5,600, up 6 percent from the 1965 figure. The median income of nonwhite males was \$2,800 in 1965 and \$3,100 in 1966, an increase of 11 percent. Approximately 60 percent of the civilian male income recipients reported working 50 weeks or more at full-time jobs during 1966. The median income of year-round full-time male workers in 1966 was \$7,000, a 5 percent increase over the 1965 figure of about \$6,600.

The median income of women in 1966 was \$1,600, 8 percent above the 1965 figure of \$1,500. The proportion of women receiving income continued to increase, reaching 61 percent in 1966 as compared with 39 percent in 1947. The median income of women was 31 percent that of men in 1966, a ratio partly explained by the small proportion of female income recipients with year-round full-time work (30 percent for women versus 60 percent for men). However, even among year-round full-time workers, the median income of women was only 58 percent that of men, \$4,000 as compared with \$7,000.

RELATED REPORTS

Current Population Survey.—Other data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distributions of families, unrelated individuals, and persons, by income levels, have been published in the Series P-60 reports, Nos. 1 to 52. Occasionally, tables showing the cross-classification of income and other characteristics have been published in the Series P-20 reports of the Bureau of the Census and in the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Labor Force Reports.

A historical and analytical summary of the income data collected in the Current Population Survey appears in Technical Paper No. 8, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960, published in 1963. This report contains detailed tables showing income distributions in constant (1959) dollars, mean incomes, fifths, and Gini Ratios of families and unrelated individuals cross-classified by various characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural. Similar data are also shown for males and females classified by the amount of their own income and various personal characteristics.

A new report entitled Technical Paper No. 17, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1964, was issued recently which updates the information contained in Technical Paper No. 8. This new report in-

cludes essentially the same information as Technical Paper No. 8 except for the following: Technical Paper No. 8 shows income data in terms of constant 1959 dollars whereas this report updates and revises income information in terms of constant 1964 dollars. Income data and various characteristics are cross-classified by nonfarm and farm rather than by urban and rural categories. In addition, new income information covering work experience, occupation of longest job, and source of income has been added.

1960 Census.—Income data collected in the 1960 Census of Population appear in a number of published reports. Basic distributions of persons 14 years old and over, families, and unrelated individuals, by money income in 1959, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places are presented in 1960 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population, chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on income in 1959 by detailed characteristics, including cross-classifications by age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in 1960 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population, chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following areas: United States, each of the States, large counties, and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 or more.

Detailed cross-classifications on the income in 1959 of families and persons by their social and economic characteristics, for the United States, regions, and type of residence are published in 1960 Census of Population, Subject Reports, Sources and Structure of Family Income, Series PC(2)-4C. Major emphasis is placed on the composition of family income and the major sources of this income, i.e., wages and salaries, self-employment, and other income. The tables for persons present information on the contribution to family income of the head, wife, children, and older family members and show the mean incomes for occupation groupings cross-classified by industry groupings, color, and sex.

Cross-tabulations by earnings in 1959, age, and educational attainment of males 18 to 64 years old, for the United States, the South, and the other three regions combined are published in 1960 Census of Population, Occupation by Earnings and Education, Series PC(2)-7B. Data on the income of families in which the head or the wife was 65 years old and over and on the income of persons 65 years old and over classified by a number of characteristics are presented for the United States, each of the States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 or more in 1960 Census of Population, Income of the Elderly Population, Series PC(2)-8B.

Statistics on income in 1959 of primary families or individuals by housing and household characteristics, such as tenure, household composition, condition and plumbing facilities, and gross rent and value, are presented in 1960 Census of Housing, Volume II, Metropolitan Housing, for the United States by geographic divisions and for each standard metropolitan statistical area and place of 100,000 inhabitants or more. Additional data on income cross-tabulated by housing and household subjects are presented in 1960 Census of Housing, Volume V, Part I, Residential Finance—Homeowner Properties; Volume VI, Rural Housing; and Volume VII, Housing of Senior Citizens. Also, a monograph, Income Distribution in the United States, sponsored jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Social Science Research Council, was published in 1966. Technical Paper No. 16, Present Value of Estimated Lifetime Earnings, by H. P. Miller and R. Hornseth, published in 1967, presents estimates of the present value of estimated lifetime earnings for men in 10 major occupation groups classified by color, earnings, and years of school completed.

Statistics on income in 1959 collected in the Current Population Survey of March 1960 may differ from data for that year from the decennial census despite the fact that the same basic concept was used in both instances.

In the first place, the survey data exclude the institutional population and most members of the Armed Forces living on post. These two groups were included in the census. Secondly, college students are generally enumerated at their own homes in the Current Population Survey and classified as family members, but were enumerated at their college residence in the census, usually as secondary individuals. Thirdly, the small group of Current Population Survey enumerators were more experienced and had more intensive training and supervision than the large number of temporary census enumerators and may have more often obtained more accurate answers from respondents. Moreover, income data in the Current Population Survey are based on responses to separate questions on eight detailed types of income, whereas in the census only three broad questions were used.

1950 Census.—Distributions of persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1949 appear in the publication, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1950 Census of Population, Volume II, chapter C. Similar data for families and unrelated individuals appear in Volume II, chapter B. Data for the United States and regions appear in Volume II, Part 1, United States Summary, whereas separate data for individual States are presented in the other parts. Various special reports contain

additional income data; however, there is no special report dealing exclusively with income data. In addition, a monograph, Income of the American People, sponsored jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Social Science Research Council, was published in 1955.

1940 Census.—Data relating to wage and salary income in 1939 have been presented in several different reports of the Sixteenth Decennial Census. A complete list of these reports is shown in earlier Current Population Survey reports on consumer income.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage.—This report excludes inmates of institutions. It includes only those members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post; the March 1967 survey included about 996,000 members, of whom 835,000 were family heads.

Farm-nonfarm residence.—The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. The method of determining farm-nonfarm residence in the March 1966 survey and in the Current Population Surveys since March 1960 is the same as that used in the 1960 Census but differs from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. Since March 1960 in the Current Population Surveys, farm residence has been determined by the responses to two questions. Owners are asked "Does this place have 10 or more acres?" and renters are asked "Does the place you rent have 10 or more acres?" If the response is "Yes," the respondent is asked "During the past 12 months, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to \$50 or more?" If the acreage response is "No," the inquiry relates to sales of \$250 or more. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming, are not classified as farm population.

The nonfarm population, as the term is used here, comprises persons living in urban areas and rural persons not on farms.

Household.—Through 1959, a household included all of the persons who occupied a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constituted a dwelling unit under the 1950 Census rules. Since 1960, a household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit under the 1960 Census rules.

Dwelling unit, 1950.—A group of rooms occupied as separate living quarters was regarded as a dwelling unit if it had separate cooking equipment

or a separate entrance; a single room occupied as separate living quarters was a dwelling unit if it had separate cooking equipment, or, if in a regular apartment house, most of the units had separate cooking equipment, or if it constituted the only living quarters in the structure. The count of households excluded groups of persons living as members of a quasi-household. A quasi-household was defined as the occupants of a rooming house containing five or more persons not related to the head, or the occupants of certain other types of living quarters such as dormitories, military barracks, and institutions.

Housing unit, 1960.—A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters, that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters. The kinds of living quarters occupied by quasi-households under the 1950 definitions generally are group quarters under the 1960 definitions. Some quarters formerly regarded as occupied by quasi-households, however, have been divided into housing units because the occupants live separately and their quarters qualify as housing units under the 1960 definition.

Family.—The term "family," as used in this report, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. On the other hand, a lodger and his wife not related to the head of the household or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as additional families, and not as part of the household head's family.

Unrelated individual.—The term "unrelated individuals," as used in this report, refers to persons 14 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may constitute a one-person household by himself, or he may be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or he may reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the head of the household or to anyone else in the household and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Primary families and individuals.—The term "primary family" refers to the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If nobody in the household is related to the head, then the head himself constitutes a "primary individual." A household can contain one and only one primary family or primary individual. The number of "primary" families and individuals is identical with the number of households.

Secondary individual.—A secondary individual is a person, such as a lodger, guest, or resident employee, who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Income.—For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in 1966 from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security, Railroad Retirement, government employee pensions from Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies, or veterans' payments; (5) interest (on savings or bonds); (6) dividends, or income from estates or trust funds; (7) net rental income; (8) public assistance, welfare payments, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, private pensions, annuities, alimony and child support, regular contributions from persons not living in this household, royalties, and other periodic income.

The amounts received represent income before deductions for personal taxes, Social Security, bonds, etc. If any amount was \$10,000 or more, it was recorded as a specific amount wherever possible. When the respondent did not know the specific amount but reported it within specified limits, the midpoint of the amount was coded (i.e., "\$10,000 to \$15,000" was coded as "\$12,500"). If an indefinite amount was reported such as "over \$10,000," the information was coded as "\$16,000," as in 1965. It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during 1966 the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to March 1967. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1966 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1966 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected by the Bureau of the Census cover money income (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains)

prior to deductions for taxes. The fact that many farm families receive part of their income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm, rather than in money, should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. It should be noted that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents. They often take the form of business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses, etc. In analyzing size distributions of income, it should be recognized that capital gains tend to be concentrated more among higher income units than among lower ones.

Money wages or salary.—This is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1966. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment.—This is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from his own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were not considered in determining net income; however, replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. The value of salable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment.—This is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not poll taxes or personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were not considered in determining net income; however, replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes.

Social Security, Railroad Retirement, government employee pensions from Federal, State, county, or other government agencies, or veterans' payments.—This category includes: (1) Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, and railroad retirement insurance checks paid by the U.S. government; (2) government employee pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors; (3) money paid periodically by the Veteran's Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans and subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as insurance premiums.

Interest (on savings or bonds).—This category includes interest on savings accounts in banks, savings and loan associations, or credit unions and interest on bonds.

Dividends, or income from estates or trust funds.—This category includes dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations and periodic receipts from estates or trust funds.

Net rental income.—This category includes net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers.

Public assistance or welfare payments, unemployment and workmen's compensation, private pensions, annuities, alimony and child support, regular contributions from persons not living in this household, and other periodic income.—This category includes: (1) Public assistance payments such as old-age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; (2) unemployment compensation received from government agencies or private sources during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (3) workmen's compensation received periodically from public agencies or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work (the cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person); (4) private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (5) periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (6) alimony and child support; (7) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (8) royalties; and (9) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income.—Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Total money earnings.—These are defined as the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. Median total money earnings are shown in tables 25, 26, and 27. In addition, tables 15 and 32 contain data on each of the three types of earnings.

Income other than earnings.—This is defined as the algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment. The various types of income other than earnings are not shown separately in any of the tables in this report. Separate data are shown for the total amount of income other than earnings in tables 15 and 32.

Total money income.—This is defined as the algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group (under \$1,000) those that were classified as having no income in 1966 and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or had left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Head of family.—One person in each family was designated as the head. The head of a family is usually the person regarded as the head by members of the family. Women are not classified as heads if their husbands are resident members of the family at the time of the survey. Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the head's family and are not classified as separate families.

Size of family.—The term "size of family" refers to the number of persons who are living together and who are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Number of related children under 18 years of age.—This number refers to all single (never-married) persons in the family under 18 years old related to the head of the family by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Number of earners.—This number includes all persons in the family with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more or a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Color.—The term "color" refers to the division of the population into two groups, white and nonwhite. The nonwhite group includes Negroes, Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and other nonwhite races.

Years of school completed.—Data on years of school completed in this report were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

The median years of school completed is defined as the value which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having completed more schooling and one having completed less schooling than the median. These medians are expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years of school completed. For example, a median of 9.0 represents the completion of the first year of high school and a median of 13.0 means completion of the first year of college.

Employed.—Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons. Excluded from the employed group are

persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed.—Unemployed persons are those civilians who had no employment during the survey week, were available for work, and

1. had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity within the past four weeks. Principal activities include: registering at a public or private employment office; meeting with prospective employers; checking with friends or relatives; placing or answering advertisements; writing letters of application; or being on a union or professional register;

2. were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or

3. were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job scheduled to start within the following 30 days.

Labor force.—Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "experienced civilian labor force" comprises employed workers and experienced unemployed workers. The 1939 data shown in the tables on the experienced civilian labor force include the relatively small number of persons in the Armed Forces in 1940.

Not in labor force.—All civilians 14 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in labor force." These persons include those "engaged in own home housework," "in school," "unable to work" because of long-term physical or mental illness, and "other," the latter group including for the most part retired persons, those too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an "off" season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Paid labor force.—Persons are classified in paid labor force if they were employed as wage and salary or self-employed workers during the survey week in March 1967, or were looking for work at that time and had last worked as wage and salary or self-employed workers.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on occupation, industry, and class of worker of employed persons in tables 9, 10, 23, and 24 refer to the civilian job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week.

The data on occupation, industry, and class of worker in tables 25, 26, and 27 refer to the civilian job held longest during the year. Persons who held two jobs or more were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of weeks.

In tables 9, 23, and 25, two or more of the major occupation groups are subdivided by class of worker into two groups: Wage and salary workers and self-employed workers. The former refers to persons working for wages, salaries, commissions, tips, pay "in kind," or at piece rates for a private employer, or for any governmental unit. The latter refers to persons working in their own business, profession or trade, for profit or fees. Included in the self-employed groups in tables 9, 23, and 25 are unpaid family workers, i. e., persons working without pay in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by blood, marriage, or adoption.

The occupation and industry groupings used here are mainly the major groups used in the 1960 Census of Population. The composition of these groups is shown in Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, United States Summary, chapter D. The categories used are either detailed classifications or combinations thereof.

The occupational and industrial classification systems used in 1940 and 1950 are basically the same as those used in 1960. There are a number of differences, however, in the specific content of particular groups, as well as several differences in title; however, it is believed that the 1940-60 relationships shown by the data are not significantly affected by these differences. The 1940 classification by class of worker is comparable with the 1960 classification.

Work experience in 1966.—A person with work experience in 1966 is one who did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in 1966.—Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks during 1966 in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs.—A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during 1966 if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round full-time worker.—A year-round full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs (35 hours or more per week) for 50 weeks or more during 1966.

Nonworker.—A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in 1966.

Poverty index.—Families and unrelated individuals were classified as being below the poverty level on the basis of the poverty income index developed by the Social Security Administration. A household was statistically classified as poor if its total money income fell below specified levels. In 1966, the poverty thresholds for nonfarm households ranged from \$1,560 for a female unrelated individual 65 or older to an average of \$5,440 for a family of seven or more. For a detailed description of this index, see Mollie Orshansky: "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," Social Security Bulletin, January 1965; "Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty," Social Security Bulletin, July 1965.

Median income.—The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median. The medians for families and individuals are based on all families and individuals. The medians for persons are based on the distributions of persons with income. The medians for wage or salary income, income from nonfarm self-employment, income from farm self-employment, and income other than earnings are based on the distributions of persons or families and individuals having these types of income.

Rounding.—Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0.

Base figures.—An estimate of the size of the base (number of families or individuals, or number of persons) of each percent distribution by income in 1966 is shown in most of the tables in this report.

The base figures shown in this report for 1961 through 1966 were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1960 Census, whereas the base figures for years prior to 1961 were prepared by weighting the sample figures to agree with statistics updated from the 1950 Census.

Computation of aggregate income by fifths.—Aggregate incomes were obtained by multiplying the number of families and unrelated individuals in

each income level by an estimated mean income. For income intervals below \$15,000, the midpoint of each class interval was used. A value of \$19,000 was used for the \$15,000 to \$24,999 interval. For the \$25,000 and over interval, the interpolation was from a Pareto Curve fitted to the data for the upper income range. The aggregate amount of income received by fifths of families or unrelated individuals ranked by income was estimated by cumulating the number of families or unrelated individuals in successive income intervals, determining by linear interpolation the top income limit of each fifth, and deriving the total income of the fifth by adding the aggregate income in the income intervals included between the lower and upper income limits of the fifth. For a more detailed description of the method of computing aggregate incomes by fifths, see Technical Paper No. 8, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960, pages 16 to 26, or its revision, Technical Paper No. 17, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1964.

Computation of constant-dollar distributions.—The adjustment for price change was made by converting the income distribution for families and unrelated individuals for each year (1947 through 1965) into 1966 dollars on the basis of the change in the Consumer Price Index. The first step required the subdivision of broad income intervals, such as \$7,000 to \$9,999 and \$10,000 to \$14,999, into smaller intervals to provide a more refined basis for interpolation to convert to constant dollars. This subdivision was accomplished from generalized tables that were prepared from Pareto Curves that were fitted to frequency distributions having varying degrees of concentration in the open-end limits. For the specific factors that were used for each year and for each interval, see Technical Paper No. 8, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960, pages 16 to 17, or its revision, Technical Paper No. 17.

After the detailed frequency distributions were obtained, the procedure was then to convert the limits of each income interval into 1966 dollars adjusted by a factor representing the change on the basis of that year's price index (1966=100); next, to compute by interpolation the number of families and unrelated individuals in each of the detailed class intervals; and then to combine the estimates into broad income brackets.

The Consumer Price Index is basically a measure of changes in prices of the goods and services bought by urban "wage earner and clerical worker families" representing about two-thirds of all persons living in urban places and about two-fifths of the total United States population. The same index was used for all groups of families because

separate price indices have not been developed for families in different income class intervals. Neither did the available data permit adjustment for the fact that the price index is strictly applicable to consumer expenditures for goods and services, whereas the family income data cover also family savings and income tax payments. For these and other reasons, the constant-dollar figures, particularly in the income range over \$10,000, are to be regarded as approximations.

The constant-dollar distributions in table I were obtained by applying the same procedure as used for the country as a whole to the current-dollar family income for each region. Previous studies indicated that regional price indices differed only slightly from the U.S. index. The limitations noted earlier for the United States distributions in terms of constant dollars apply also to the regional distributions. It should also be noted that the adjustments for price change have been introduced in order to measure changes in real incomes within a region over time, and that they have limited use for the purpose of interregional comparisons. The available consumer price indices measure the relative change in price levels in each region and make possible a comparison of the relative changes of constant-dollar income between regions. These indices do not, however, reflect geographical differentials in price levels and do not, therefore, make it possible to compare the absolute levels of constant-dollar income between regions.

COMPARABILITY OF CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY INCOME DATA WITH OTHER DATA

Office of Business Economics personal income series.—The income data presented in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income prepared by the Office of Business Economics of the Department of Commerce (OBE), nor with the distributions of families and unrelated individuals by family personal income brackets published by that Office. The lack of correspondence stems from the following differences in definition and coverage:

1. Income definition.—The personal income series includes, among other items, the following types of nonmoney income which are not included in the census definition: Wages received in kind, the value of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied homes, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges. These items of income in kind account for about 5 percent of total personal income. The Census Bureau definition of income, on the other hand, includes such items as

regular contributions for support received from persons who do not reside in the same living quarters, income received from roomers and boarders residing in households, and employee contributions for social insurance, which are not included in the personal income series. These items, however, represent a much smaller income total than the nonmoney items included in personal income.

2. Source of data.—The personal income series is estimated largely on the basis of data derived from business and governmental sources. These sources include the industrial and population censuses, employers' wage reports under the Social Security programs, and records of disbursements to individuals by governmental agencies. The OBE's distributions of families and unrelated individuals by family personal income brackets, which are based on consolidated data from Federal individual income tax returns supplemented by information from field surveys of family income, have been adjusted to agree statistically with the totals in the personal income series. The income data presented in the census reports, on the other hand, are based directly on field surveys of households. As indicated below in the section on "Source and reliability of the estimates," income data obtained in household interviews are subject to various types of reporting errors which tend to produce an understatement of income. It is estimated that the income surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the past few years have obtained about 89 percent of the comparable total money income aggregates and about 97 percent of the comparable money wage or salary aggregates included in the personal income series prepared by the OBE.

3. Population coverage.—The Bureau of the Census excluded from its sample inmates of institutions and military personnel overseas or living on post in the United States. In addition the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to the date of interview was not reported in the census inquiry. The income of these groups is included in the aggregate personal income series released by the OBE but is excluded from the OBE's family income distributions.

4. Average income.—Most of the average income figures published by the OBE represent mean personal incomes, i.e., they were obtained by dividing an aggregate personal income by a total number of persons (or families). The census averages in this report, on the other hand, are median incomes, representing the point on the money income scale above and below which one-half of the families (or of the persons receiving income) are to be found. Because of the shape of the income distribution curve, median incomes are considerably smaller than mean incomes. Furthermore, certain of the OBE average income figures

(e.g., for geographical regions) represent income per capita, i.e., they were derived by dividing total income by the total population including men, women, and children. Most of the census averages, in contrast, are for families (or for unrelated individuals or income recipients 14 years old and over).

Percent changes in average income from one period to the next, and percent differences in average income among component groups of the population within any one period, will not necessarily correspond for these various averages. This is so because the shape of the income distribution curve changes over time and varies among population groups at any given time, and because the average size of family also varies over time and among groups. As an example of the latter point, the average size of family has increased since the early 1950's so that it can be expected, barring other differences, that a smaller percentage rise in average income for the period will be shown by a series computed on a per capita than on a per family basis. The amount of divergence will vary depending on the extent to which average family size has increased in the particular region or other grouping of the population under consideration.

Department of Agriculture farm income series.—

The farm income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of the aggregate amount of income received by the farm population and estimates of the aggregate farm income of farm operators which are prepared by the Agricultural Marketing Service of the Department of Agriculture. Data from the two sources differ in several respects for the reasons cited below:

1. The census data show distributions of persons by farm self-employment income levels and distributions of persons by total money income levels, but do not show estimates of the amount of aggregate income. Agriculture estimates provide information on the amount of aggregate income received by the population but do not provide distributions by income level.

2. The agriculture estimates are based on data derived from farm, business, and governmental sources. As indicated previously, the data presented in this report are based on a field survey of households.

3. The definitions of income are different. The census definition includes, among others, the following items which are not included in the agriculture series: Contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same living quarters and government and business transfers of income.

4. The census data on the total money income of the farm population differ from the agriculture estimates of "net income of the farm population" for reasons other than those cited previously, as follows:

a. The census data do not include under the farm classification the incomes of those non-farm residents who reported the receipt of some farm income while the agriculture series includes the total net farm income of all farm operators.

b. Income in kind—the imputed value of farm products grown and consumed directly in farm households, and the imputed rental value of owner-occupied farm dwellings—is included in the agriculture series but excluded from the census definition of income.

5. The census data on the civilian non-institutional population's net income from the operation of a farm differ from the agriculture estimates of farm operators' "net cash income from farming" for reasons other than those cited above, as follows:

a. The census estimates are based on the answers to a single direct question on how much net income was derived from operation of a farm during the preceding calendar year. The agriculture series on "net cash income from farming" is derived by summing estimated cash receipts for a large number of crop and livestock items, and subtracting estimates of the various kinds of cash production expenses incurred.

b. The agriculture series includes the net income of farm operators from the rental of farms to other farmers but the census definition classifies these receipts as income other than earnings, not income from farm self-employment.

c. The agriculture definition of farm expenses used in deriving "net cash income from farming" includes actual expenditures on the repair, construction, or purchase of buildings, machinery, and other capital equipment added on the place while the census definition includes only the money spent on repairs. On the other hand, depreciation charges are treated as farm expenses under the census definition but not in the agriculture series on "net cash income from farming."

Surveys of Consumer Finances.—The Survey of Consumer Finances which has been conducted annually by the Survey Research Center of the University of Michigan provides, among other data, information on the size distribution of income. These surveys are based on nationwide samples

that cover all persons in private households. Several important differences between the Survey of Consumer Finances and the present report may be noted:

1. The income-receiving unit in the Survey of Consumer Finances estimates is the spending unit or the family, whereas the data in the present report relate to persons 14 years old and over and to families.

2. The Survey of Consumer Finances estimates are based on a sample which is different from and smaller (approximately 2,000 spending units in 66 areas) than the census sample. Differences between the results are subject to sampling variability arising from each survey. This factor alone could account for moderate discrepancies between the two sets of data.

3. There are some differences in the estimating procedure. The Bureau of the Census inflated its weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the civilian population of the United States by age, color, and sex, whereas the Survey of Consumer Finances weighted sample results were inflated to agree with independent estimates of occupied dwelling units.

4. Only eight income questions are asked for each person in the Bureau of the Census sample whereas numerous detailed questions on income and other financial items are asked of the head of the spending unit and all other members in the spending unit in each household in the Survey of Consumer Finances sample.

Federal income tax data.—For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differs somewhat from the concept used by the Bureau of the Census. For example, certain types of receipts such as veterans' payments, Social Security benefits, and relief payments, which constitute the main income source for some families, are excluded from income tax coverage. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is less inclusive because persons receiving less than \$600 (less than \$1,200, if 65 years old and over) are not required to file returns. Furthermore, some income tax returns are filed as separate returns and others as joint returns; and, consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

Old-Age, Survivors', and Disability Insurance earnings record data.—Census data shown in this report and the distributions made upon the basis of Old-Age, Survivors', and Disability Insurance earnings record data differ for the reasons listed below:

1. The earnings of the following groups are not covered by the earnings record data: Self-employed physicians, many Federal, State, and local government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons who are not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings, including some farm and nonfarm self-employed persons, some farm workers and domestic servants.

2. Employees' earnings in excess of \$6,600 per employer are not covered by the earnings record data.

3. Income other than earnings is not covered by the earnings record data.

4. The earnings record data are based upon employers' Social Security tax reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons, whereas the data presented in this report are obtained by household interviews.

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of data.—The estimates presented in this report are based on data obtained in connection with the monthly population sample survey of the Bureau of the Census. Some data based on the 1940 Census of Population are also shown in selected tables. The current CPS sample design, instituted in January 1967, is spread over 449 sample areas comprising 863 counties and independent cities, with coverage in 50 States and the District of Columbia. It is the result of modifications in the sample design, initiated in November 1961 and continued through December 1966, which took account of the changes in population distribution and characteristics shown by the 1960 Census. See Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 22, Concepts and Methods Used in Manpower Statistics from the Current Population Survey, June 1967, pp. 7-10 for a summary description of the sample design.

Prior to the March 1966 survey, income data were collected from approximately 25,000 representative households or about 75 percent of the households included in the March survey. Beginning with the March 1966 survey, data on income in 1965 were collected from all of the households in the sample, approximately 35,000 at that time. The Current Population Survey is now expanded, and the March 1967 survey included 52,500 households from which income information was to be collected. Persons in the following categories were not included:

1. Members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, etc., on military reservations. (Members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on military reservations were included.)

2. Inmates of penal and mental institutions and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy.

No information was recorded for approximately 6 percent of the 52,500 households because no interview could be obtained during the week in which the enumeration was conducted. In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to other sample households of similar characteristics residing in the same sample areas were increased accordingly. In addition, complete income information was not reported for about 12 percent of the persons 14 years old and over and about 16 percent of the heads of families covered by the survey.

In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. In the surveys from March 1962, when a respondent did not answer to one or more of the income items, all of his income data were imputed based on the information reported for a person with similar demographic and economic characteristics.

In the March 1966 and 1967 surveys, however, in the event a respondent did not respond to one or more of the income items, the missing income data for this person were imputed for only those items which were not answered, based on reported income values of persons with similar demographic and economic characteristics. Characteristics used in this imputation are age, family status, color, residence, weeks worked, and major occupation group. The income amount assigned to a nonrespondent is that observed for another person with similar demographic and economic characteristics who did respond and who has been selected systematically in the order in which individual records are processed.

In the tabulation of income from surveys prior to 1962, the distributions by income levels had been based only on those cases which reported complete income information. The assumption implicit in this method was that persons who do not provide income information have the same income distribution as those who do provide such information. Using income data for 1958, a comparison was made of the income distributions obtained before and after the assignment of income to nonrespondents on the basis of known demographic and economic characteristics. This comparison indicated that the procedure for making individual assignments of income to nonrespondents resulted in slightly higher estimates of the proportion of families and individuals in the upper income classes than those obtained from the distributions based solely on those reporting on income. (See Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 33, tables F and G.)

Although the Census Bureau has a quality control program which attempts to minimize errors, which occur in any large statistical operation, errors do sometimes occur in processing of the data. Recently a processing error was found in tabulating the 1965 income data from the March 1966 CPS. These income data were published in the Current Population Reports on Consumer Income, Series P-60, Nos. 49, 50, and 51. Part of the income data that were tabulated and published in the previously mentioned reports has been revised, and part of these revised income data was published in an earlier release on 1966 income (tables 9 and 10 of the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 52). More of the revised 1965 income data are published in this report in tables L and M. As can be seen from table L, the differences between the revised and published medians for families are not significant for either white or nonwhite families and for either nonfarm or farm families. For persons, the revised median incomes for white males and for nonfarm males are significantly different from the original figure. However, for farm males, nonwhite males, white and nonwhite females, and nonfarm and farm females, the revised medians are not significantly different from the originally published medians.

Cross-classification of income and work experience data.—This report presents data showing income of persons with varying amounts of work experience in 1966. Information about the civilian work experience of persons in the United States was obtained in the February and April 1967 Current Population Surveys. Information obtained in February and April was matched with the data secured in March for the 52,500 households. In prior income reports only persons included in the February and March Surveys were matched.

Nonmatched persons included in the February and March interviews or the March and April interviews were almost always assigned work experience information from actual respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. Work experience values were estimated only when there was a nonmatched person within a given classification, but no respondent with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

Estimates of the proportion of year-round full-time workers in specified subgroups in the population are shown in various tables in this report. All persons in the Armed Forces in February, March, and April 1967 are excluded from the computation of the proportions of year-round full-time workers. In table 11, however, families headed by members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on military reservations are included in the base of the percent distribution of families by work experience of head in 1966.

Table L.--COLOR AND FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Originally published data and revised data. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1966)

Total money income	Families						Unrelated individuals					
	Total		White		Nonwhite		Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Originally published ¹	Revised										
UNITED STATES												
Number..... thousands..	48,279	48,279	43,497	43,497	4,782	4,782	12,132	12,132	10,477	10,477	1,655	1,655
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.5	7.5	7.1	23.6	23.0	22.4	21.8	30.7	30.7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.3	6.7	6.4	15.2	15.2	15.0	14.9	16.6	16.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	3.3	2.9	2.9	7.3	7.2	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.4	8.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.0	7.5	7.5	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.7	8.9	8.8
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.3	7.0	7.1	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.4
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.5	7.3	7.6	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.7
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.4	7.1	7.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4	3.7	3.5
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.6	10.6	10.8	8.0	8.2	8.0	8.3	7.4	7.6
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.3	8.8	9.5	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.3	5.9	6.2
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.3	9.5	9.5	9.8	6.9	6.8	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.1	3.7	3.7
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.7	9.7	10.1	10.1	6.5	6.5	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.5	2.3	2.3
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	8.1	8.5	8.6	4.2	4.1	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	0.4	0.5
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.8	3.1	3.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	0.5	0.4
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.7	10.1	10.3	10.7	4.5	4.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.4	0.2
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	7.6	7.6	8.1	8.1	3.2	3.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.3	0.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.1	6.2	6.6	6.7	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.2	0.1
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-
Median income.....	\$6,882	\$6,957	\$7,170	\$7,251	\$3,971	\$3,994	\$2,110	\$2,153	\$2,199	\$2,246	\$1,643	\$1,639
NONFARM												
Number..... thousands..	45,326	45,326	40,811	40,811	4,515	4,515	11,816	11,816	10,193	10,193	1,623	1,623
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2	6.3	5.9	23.2	22.6	22.2	21.4	29.7	29.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	5.7	5.4	15.2	15.2	14.9	14.9	16.8	17.0
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.6	6.8	6.7	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.5	8.9
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.8	7.4	7.4	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.7	9.0	8.7
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.1	7.0	7.1	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.4
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	7.5	7.8	5.0	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.8
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.3	7.3	7.4	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	3.8	3.6
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.3	10.9	11.2	8.0	8.2	8.1	8.3	7.6	7.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.2	10.0	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.3	6.0	6.4
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.9	7.2	7.2	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2	3.8	3.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	10.0	10.0	10.4	10.4	6.9	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.5	2.3	2.3
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.3	8.4	8.7	8.8	4.5	4.4	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	0.4	0.6
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.0	3.3	3.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	0.6	0.4
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	10.0	10.5	10.6	11.1	4.7	4.6	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.4	0.2
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	7.9	7.9	8.4	8.4	3.4	3.4	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	0.3	0.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.3	6.3	6.8	6.9	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.2	0.1
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-
Median income.....	\$7,060	\$7,128	\$7,334	\$7,414	\$4,189	\$4,212	\$2,131	\$2,174	\$2,217	\$2,264	\$1,685	\$1,681
FARM												
Number..... thousands..	2,953	2,953	2,686	2,686	267	267	316	316	284	284	32	32
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)
Under \$1,000.....	8.4	8.6	6.4	6.6	28.9	28.9	37.3	38.6	32.0	33.7	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6.9	7.2	5.3	5.7	23.3	23.3	17.1	15.5	18.3	16.7	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.3	7.3	6.6	6.6	15.4	15.4	7.0	6.6	7.4	6.7	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.1	10.2	10.2	5.7	6.6	5.6	6.0	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.3	7.0	7.1	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.7	6.4	7.0	6.7	3.8	3.8	5.1	5.7	5.6	6.4	(B)	(B)
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	5.2	5.0	5.3	5.1	3.8	3.8	5.1	5.1	5.6	5.7	(B)	(B)
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	11.5	11.2	12.2	11.9	4.1	4.1	6.6	6.0	7.4	6.7	(B)	(B)
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.0	8.8	9.7	9.6	1.1	1.1	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.3	(B)	(B)
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	8.0	7.7	8.6	8.3	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.5	(B)	(B)
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	5.0	5.1	5.5	5.6	-	-	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	(B)	(B)
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.1	-	-	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	(B)	(B)
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	(B)	(B)
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	4.9	4.6	5.4	5.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	(B)	(B)
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.7	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2.9	3.4	3.2	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
\$25,000 and over.....	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	-	-	0.6	-	0.7	-	(B)	(B)
Median income.....	\$4,122	\$4,119	\$4,462	\$4,476	\$1,456	\$1,456	\$1,370	\$1,367	\$1,490	\$1,500	(B)	(B)

- Rounds to zero.

B Base less than 150,000.

¹Data were published in the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, Nos. 49 and 51.

Table M.--COLOR AND FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Originally published data and revised data. Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1966)

Total money income	Male						Female					
	Total		White		Nonwhite		Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Originally published ¹	Revised										
UNITED STATES												
Number.....thousands..	64,636	64,630	57,932	57,927	6,704	6,703	70,991	70,990	63,256	63,258	7,735	7,732
Number with income....thousands..	59,172	59,157	53,291	53,277	5,881	5,880	42,223	42,160	37,055	36,996	5,168	5,164
Percent with income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.2	11.8	11.5	20.2	21.0	19.8	20.5	23.4	23.9
\$500 to \$999.....	5.9	5.9	5.4	5.3	11.0	10.7	17.3	17.4	16.8	16.9	20.9	21.4
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.5	8.8	8.8	11.5	11.3	11.3	11.0	13.4	13.6
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	7.0	6.3	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.0	9.2	9.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.4	9.3	8.9	7.2	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.1	7.5
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.1	3.8	3.9	3.6	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.1	5.4
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.3	7.4	7.7	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.6	5.3	5.4
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	5.2	5.3	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	2.9	3.0
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	6.0	6.6	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.8	2.8	2.7
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.1	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.3	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.5	2.1	2.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.3	10.6	10.4	10.7	9.1	9.6	5.3	5.1	5.6	5.3	3.3	3.1
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.5	9.8	10.0	10.2	5.5	5.7	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.0	1.3
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.9	3.7	4.1	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.6
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	9.2	9.7	9.9	10.4	2.8	2.9	1.6	1.1	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7.9	8.2	8.6	8.9	1.6	1.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-
\$25,000 and over.....	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	-
Median income.....	\$4,824	\$5,023	\$5,135	\$5,290	\$2,672	\$2,847	\$1,564	\$1,521	\$1,648	\$1,613	\$1,213	\$1,174
NONFARM												
Number.....thousands..	60,276	60,273	53,994	53,992	6,282	6,281	66,858	66,862	59,586	59,592	7,272	7,270
Number with income....thousands..	55,214	55,204	49,705	49,696	5,509	5,508	40,229	40,179	35,330	35,283	4,899	4,896
Percent with income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	7.4	7.1	7.1	6.8	10.6	10.2	19.3	20.0	19.0	19.7	21.2	21.7
\$500 to \$999.....	5.7	5.6	5.2	5.1	10.4	10.1	17.1	17.2	16.6	16.6	20.6	21.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.2	7.7	7.6	11.6	11.4	11.3	11.1	13.6	13.9
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9	7.0	6.2	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1	9.6	10.0
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.1	9.4	8.9	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.8
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.0	3.6	3.7	3.4	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.7	5.4	5.7	5.4	5.7
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.2	7.8	8.1	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.7	5.6	5.7
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.7	5.4	5.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.1	3.1	3.1
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.7	6.4	7.1	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	2.9	2.9
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.7	4.6	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.6	2.2	2.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.5	10.8	10.6	10.9	9.7	10.3	5.5	5.2	5.8	5.5	3.4	3.2
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	10.1	10.4	10.6	5.8	6.0	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.1	1.4
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.3	3.9	4.4	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.6
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	9.6	10.1	10.3	10.9	2.9	3.1	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.3	0.8	0.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	8.3	8.5	9.0	9.2	1.6	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-
\$25,000 and over.....	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
Median income.....	\$5,040	\$5,194	\$5,321	\$5,460	\$2,889	\$3,071	\$1,636	\$1,596	\$1,715	\$1,681	\$1,301	\$1,257
FARM												
Number.....thousands..	4,360	4,357	3,938	3,935	422	422	4,133	4,128	3,670	3,666	463	462
Number with income....thousands..	3,958	3,953	3,586	3,581	372	372	1,994	1,981	1,725	1,713	269	268
Percent with income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	14.3	14.4	12.7	12.8	29.6	29.6	39.0	40.7	35.1	37.1	63.8	63.8
\$500 to \$999.....	9.3	9.4	8.1	8.2	20.7	20.4	22.1	22.7	21.6	22.2	25.7	25.7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11.0	11.2	9.5	9.7	25.5	25.5	9.8	9.0	9.9	9.0	8.6	8.6
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	8.1	7.6	8.2	7.6	7.0	7.0	5.4	5.0	6.1	5.7	1.1	1.1
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.5	8.1	8.3	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.5	0.7	0.7
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.6	5.5	5.9	5.8	3.2	3.2	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.2	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.2	6.2	6.7	6.7	1.6	1.6	3.3	3.0	3.8	3.4	-	-
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	5.3	4.7	5.6	5.0	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.4	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	6.0	5.1	6.7	5.6	-	-	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.8	-	-
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.0	3.9	4.4	4.3	0.8	0.8	2.2	1.5	2.5	1.7	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	7.1	7.5	7.8	8.2	-	-	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.0	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	4.4	4.8	4.8	5.2	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	-	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	-	-	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	-	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.5	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.6	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 and over.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	-	-
Median income.....	\$2,490	\$2,491	\$2,847	\$2,854	\$993	\$1,000	\$752	\$704	\$845	\$789	\$392	\$392

- Rounds to zero.

¹Data were published in the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, Nos. 50 and 51.

It should be noted that the proportion of year-round full-time workers shown in the Series P-60 reports differ slightly from those shown for the same subgroups in the Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Special Labor Force Reports, "Work Experience of the Population."* The difference is due largely to the fact that the proportions are not based on exactly the same groups. The proportions presented in the *Special Labor Force Reports* relate to civilians who worked at some time during the year. In contrast, the proportions shown in the persons tables in the P-60 reports relate to civilians who received income, including not only workers but also many persons who did not work but received income from pensions, interest, dividends, or other sources aside from earnings.

Reliability of the estimates.—Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. Particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability.

In most cases the schedule entries for income are based on memory rather than on records, and in the majority of cases on the memory or knowledge of one person, usually the wife of the family head. The memory factor in data derived from field surveys of income probably produces under-estimates because the tendency is to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Other errors of reporting are due to misrepresentation or to misunderstanding as to the scope of the income concept.

The standard error is primarily a measure of sampling variability, that is of the variations that occur by chance because a sample rather than the entire population is surveyed. As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially

measures the effect of response and enumeration errors, but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from the sample would differ from a complete census figure by less than the standard error. The chances are about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error.

Table N shows the standard error of an estimated percentage computed by using sample data for both the numerator and the denominator of the percentage. The size of the standard error depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the class upon which the percentage is based.

Illustration of use of the table of standard errors of percentages: Table 6 shows that an estimated 15.7 percent of families with three or more earners had an income of \$10,000 to \$11,999 in 1966. Since the base of this percentage is 6,405,000 families with three or more earners, the standard error of the estimated 15.7 percent is approximately 0.7 percent. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that a census would have shown the percentage to be greater than 15.0 percent, but less than 16.4 percent.

The tables in this report present estimates of median income as well as the corresponding distributions. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the distribution as well as on the size of the base.

Confidence limits of a median based on sample data may be estimated as follows: (1) From table N using the appropriate base, determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic, (2) add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1). Values of the characteristic measure corresponding to the 50 \pm one-standard-error percentage points are then read off the distribution of the characteristic. A two-standard-error confidence limit may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 \pm twice the standard error shown in table L.

Table N.—STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE

Estimated percentage	Base of estimated percentage (thousands)							
	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000
2 or 98.....	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	1.9	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
10 or 90.....	2.6	1.8	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
25 or 75.....	3.8	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3
50	4.4	3.1	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a median: The median income of husband-wife families with wife not in paid labor force was \$7,128 in 1966 (table 2). There were an estimated 27,548,000 families. The standard error of 50 percent of these families expressed as a percentage is about 0.4 percentage points. Adding and subtracting the standard error from 50 percent (the median percentage) yields percentage limits of 49.6 and 50.4. Since 48.9 percent of these families had incomes below \$7,000 and 10.1 percent had incomes

between \$7,000 and \$7,999, the dollar value of the upper limit may be found by linear interpolation to be $\frac{50.4 - 48.9}{10.1} \times \$1,000 + \$7,000 = \$7,149$.

Linear interpolation for the lowest limit yields a value of $\frac{49.6 - 48.9}{10.1} \times \$1,000 + \$7,000 = \$7,069$.

Thus the chances are about 68 out of 100 that a census would have shown the median to be greater than \$7,069, but less than \$7,149.

Table 1.--COLOR--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1967. This report excludes inmates of institutions. It includes members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; the 1967 survey included about 996,000 members)

Total money income	Total			White			Nonwhite		
	United States	Nonfarm	Farm	United States	Nonfarm	Farm	United States	Nonfarm	Farm
FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Total									
Numbers.....thousands..	61,290	58,293	2,997	54,802	52,036	2,766	6,488	6,257	231
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	6.0	5.8	9.9	5.3	5.2	8.8	11.0	10.7	22.0
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.1	5.1	5.9	4.7	4.7	4.6	8.9	8.5	20.7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.3	4.3	6.2	4.1	4.0	5.6	6.8	6.6	11.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.2	4.1	7.0	3.9	3.8	6.4	6.9	6.6	14.7
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.6	3.5	5.3	3.3	3.2	5.2	6.1	6.1	6.9
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	3.9	6.2	3.7	3.5	6.3	7.2	7.2	5.6
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.4	3.4	5.0	3.3	3.2	5.2	4.8	4.9	3.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.3	7.2	9.6	7.0	6.8	10.0	10.2	10.4	5.6
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.0	7.9	9.0	8.0	7.9	9.5	8.1	8.3	3.4
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	8.5	8.5	9.0	8.7	8.6	9.5	7.0	7.1	3.4
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.1	8.2	5.7	7.3	8.5	6.2	6.0	6.2	0.4
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	6.9	7.0	4.7	7.2	7.3	5.0	4.3	4.4	0.4
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	5.9	6.0	3.7	6.2	6.4	3.9	3.2	3.3	0.4
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.4	9.6	5.4	9.9	10.2	5.8	4.4	4.5	-
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	7.6	7.8	3.5	8.1	8.4	3.6	3.1	3.1	1.7
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.2	6.3	3.5	6.7	6.8	3.8	1.9	1.9	-
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	1.5	0.5	1.6	1.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	-
Median income.....	\$6,465	\$6,576	\$4,472	\$6,783	\$6,901	\$4,793	\$3,823	\$3,951	\$1,815
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker									
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces....	60.4	60.1	65.7	61.6	(NA)	(NA)	50.2	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$8,243	\$8,394	\$5,454	\$8,504	(NA)	(NA)	\$5,539	(NA)	(NA)
FAMILIES									
Total									
Number.....thousands..	48,922	46,225	2,697	44,017	41,525	2,492	4,905	4,700	205
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	2.3	2.1	6.5	2.0	1.8	5.8	5.2	4.8	14.6
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.3	2.1	4.9	1.8	1.7	3.4	6.3	5.6	22.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.1	2.9	5.8	2.8	2.6	5.2	6.2	5.9	12.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.4	3.1	7.3	3.0	2.8	6.5	6.7	6.3	16.0
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.2	3.0	5.5	2.8	2.7	5.3	6.0	5.9	7.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	3.5	3.4	6.4	3.1	2.9	6.4	7.0	7.4	6.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.3	3.2	5.2	3.1	3.0	5.4	5.3	5.3	3.4
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.1	6.9	10.2	6.6	6.4	10.5	11.3	11.6	5.8
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.4	8.3	9.7	8.3	8.2	10.2	9.1	9.3	3.9
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.4	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.5	10.1	7.9	8.1	3.9
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	9.5	6.1	9.5	9.7	6.5	7.2	7.5	0.5
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	8.3	5.2	8.5	8.6	5.5	5.3	5.5	0.5
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.0	7.2	4.0	7.3	7.5	4.3	4.1	4.2	0.5
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	11.2	11.5	5.7	11.9	12.2	6.2	5.6	5.9	-
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	9.2	9.5	3.8	9.8	10.2	3.9	4.0	4.1	1.9
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7.5	7.7	3.8	8.0	8.2	4.1	2.4	2.5	-
\$25,000 and over.....	1.7	1.8	0.5	1.9	2.0	0.5	0.2	0.2	-
Median income.....	\$7,436	\$7,582	\$4,841	\$7,722	\$7,868	\$5,150	\$4,628	\$4,765	\$2,008
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker									
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces....	67.1	67.0	70.1	68.5	(NA)	(NA)	54.6	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$8,693	\$8,859	\$5,555	\$8,906	(NA)	(NA)	\$6,072	(NA)	(NA)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Total									
Number.....thousands..	12,368	12,068	300	10,785	10,511	274	1,583	1,557	26
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
Under \$1,000.....	20.3	19.8	41.3	18.9	18.5	37.3	29.2	28.3	(B)
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	16.4	16.5	14.7	16.3	16.3	15.5	17.2	17.3	(B)
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	9.3	9.3	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.6	8.7	8.7	(B)
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.5	7.5	4.7	7.5	7.5	4.8	7.5	7.5	(B)
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	5.5	4.3	5.3	5.3	4.8	6.4	6.5	(B)
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.1	6.1	4.3	6.0	6.0	4.8	6.7	6.8	(B)
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.1	4.1	3.3	3.5	3.5	(B)
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.1	8.2	4.7	8.3	8.4	4.8	6.9	6.9	(B)
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6.4	6.5	2.7	6.6	6.7	3.0	5.1	5.2	(B)
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	5.1	5.1	3.7	5.2	5.3	4.1	4.2	4.2	(B)
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3.3	3.4	2.3	3.5	3.5	2.6	2.2	2.2	(B)
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	2.0	2.0	0.3	2.1	2.1	0.4	1.3	1.3	(B)
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	1.6	1.6	0.3	1.8	1.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	(B)
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.9	0.5	0.5	(B)
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.3	0.3	(B)
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.5	0.1	0.1	(B)
\$25,000 and over.....	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.7	-	-	(B)
Median income.....	\$2,270	\$2,300	\$1,295	\$2,359	\$2,386	\$1,423	\$1,710	\$1,752	(B)
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker									
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces....	34.0	34.2	26.7	33.6	(NA)	(NA)	36.6	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$4,956	\$4,988	\$2,625	\$5,202	(NA)	(NA)	\$3,390	(NA)	(NA)

- Rounds to zero.

B Base less than 75,000.

NA Not available.

Table 2.--TYPE OF FAMILY--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1967)

Total money income	Families						Unrelated individuals			
	Total	Male head				Female head	Total	Male	Female	
		Total	Married, wife present							
			Total	Wife in paid labor force	Wife not in paid labor force					Other marital status
UNITED STATES										
Total										
Number.....thousands..	48,922	43,750	42,553	15,005	27,548	1,197	5,172	12,368	4,563	7,805
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	2.3	1.5	1.5	0.6	2.0	4.9	8.9	20.3	14.2	23.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.3	1.8	1.8	0.7	2.4	3.9	6.1	16.4	10.8	19.7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.1	2.6	2.5	0.9	3.4	5.1	7.6	9.3	8.2	9.9
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.4	2.8	2.8	1.3	3.7	3.8	7.8	7.5	7.7	7.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.2	2.8	2.7	1.4	3.5	4.7	6.4	5.4	5.5	5.4
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	3.5	3.1	3.1	1.9	3.8	3.1	6.8	6.1	5.3	6.6
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.1	3.4	3.4	6.3	4.0	4.7	3.6
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.1	6.6	6.5	5.2	7.2	8.2	11.8	8.1	8.6	7.8
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.4	8.4	8.3	7.0	9.1	9.4	8.6	6.4	7.5	5.8
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.4	9.5	9.6	8.1	10.4	8.0	7.8	5.1	7.6	3.6
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	9.8	9.8	9.2	10.1	9.2	5.3	3.3	5.7	2.0
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	8.7	8.7	9.4	8.3	7.2	3.6	2.0	3.2	1.2
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.0	7.4	7.4	9.0	6.6	6.4	3.7	1.6	2.7	1.0
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	11.2	12.0	12.1	15.8	10.2	7.9	4.4	1.9	3.4	1.1
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	9.2	10.0	10.1	15.1	7.4	6.7	2.8	1.1	2.3	0.4
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7.5	8.1	8.1	10.9	6.6	6.3	2.0	1.0	2.0	0.5
\$25,000 and over.....	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.5	2.1	1.8	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.2
Median income.....	\$7,436	\$7,803	\$7,838	\$9,246	\$7,128	\$6,432	\$4,010	\$2,270	\$3,348	\$1,824
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker										
Percent of total excl. Armed Forces....	67.1	71.6	72.1	76.1	69.8	53.1	30.2	34.0	43.1	28.7
Median income.....	\$8,693	\$8,845	\$8,861	\$10,071	\$8,168	\$7,973	\$5,614	\$4,956	\$6,016	\$4,340
NONFARM										
Number.....thousands..	46,225	41,199	40,085	14,406	25,679	1,114	5,026	12,068	4,413	7,655
Median income.....	\$7,582	\$7,960	\$7,994	\$9,350	\$7,305	\$6,668	\$4,039	\$2,300	\$3,411	\$1,843
FARM										
Number.....thousands..	2,697	2,551	2,468	599	1,869	83	146	300	150	150
Median income.....	\$4,841	\$4,945	\$4,986	\$6,568	\$4,474	\$3,071	\$2,841	\$1,295	\$1,583	\$1,161

Table 3.--AGE OF HEAD--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1967)

Total money income	Families						Unrelated individuals							
	Total	Age of head (years)					Total	Age (years)						
		14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64		65 and over	14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES														
Total														
Number.....thousands..	48,922	3,011	9,560	11,113	10,620	7,689	6,929	12,368	1,294	1,134	1,077	1,482	2,502	4,879
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	2.3	4.3	2.0	1.5	1.9	2.7	3.7	20.3	28.5	7.5	11.4	14.1	19.9	25.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.3	2.8	1.3	1.0	1.2	2.5	7.0	16.4	7.9	5.5	6.0	8.6	12.0	28.2
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.1	3.7	1.5	1.3	1.6	2.4	10.9	9.3	6.6	2.4	4.9	4.7	7.5	14.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.4	4.2	2.0	1.6	2.1	3.1	10.1	7.5	7.7	4.7	3.2	7.9	7.4	8.9
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.2	4.9	2.0	1.4	2.1	2.7	8.9	5.4	6.5	3.1	5.6	5.9	5.6	5.4
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	3.5	5.0	2.8	2.5	2.3	3.3	7.6	6.1	7.7	6.0	7.1	6.9	8.1	4.2
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.3	5.2	2.8	2.4	2.2	3.5	6.1	4.0	6.6	7.3	3.9	5.1	4.1	2.1
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.1	11.5	7.4	6.2	5.3	7.5	8.6	8.1	13.8	13.0	11.0	8.4	11.1	3.2
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.4	13.6	9.4	7.3	7.4	8.7	7.8	6.4	7.6	12.9	9.3	10.5	7.3	2.3
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.4	12.9	12.3	9.3	8.4	8.7	6.1	5.1	2.7	12.6	11.0	7.8	5.4	1.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	10.5	12.4	9.8	8.6	8.5	5.5	3.3	1.9	9.0	7.1	5.4	3.5	0.9
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	6.7	10.7	9.3	8.2	7.7	3.8	2.0	0.7	3.8	4.5	4.4	1.9	0.7
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.0	5.6	8.7	8.6	7.5	6.2	2.8	1.6	0.5	4.2	3.6	2.5	1.6	0.6
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	11.2	5.7	12.3	14.6	13.2	11.0	3.9	1.9	0.3	5.1	4.5	2.8	2.0	0.7
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	9.2	2.8	7.9	12.0	13.5	9.1	3.1	1.1	0.4	1.7	3.5	2.1	1.2	0.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7.5	0.5	4.0	9.2	11.8	9.8	3.0	1.0	0.4	1.0	2.9	1.8	1.0	0.6
\$25,000 and over.....	1.7	-	0.6	1.8	2.8	2.7	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.6	0.2
Median income.....	\$7,436	\$5,611	\$7,535	\$8,589	\$8,861	\$7,586	\$3,645	\$2,270	\$2,455	\$5,048	\$4,710	\$3,687	\$2,788	\$1,443

- Rounds to zero.

Table 3.--AGE OF HEAD--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1967)

Total money income	Families							Unrelated individuals						
	Total	Age of head (years)						Total	Age (years)					
		14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over		14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES--Continued														
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker														
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces.....	67.1	62.3	78.4	80.7	78.3	67.3	15.0	34.0	34.8	64.0	64.7	59.9	43.8	7.2
Median income.....	\$8,693	\$6,482	\$8,064	\$9,282	\$9,683	\$8,691	\$6,908	\$4,956	\$4,263	\$5,755	\$5,852	\$5,127	\$4,615	\$3,847
NONFARM														
Number.....thousands..	46,225	2,950	9,238	10,632	9,936	7,074	6,395	12,068	1,267	1,126	1,060	1,444	2,441	4,730
Median income.....	\$7,582	\$5,652	\$7,609	\$8,704	\$9,071	\$7,825	\$3,709	\$2,300	\$2,497	\$5,075	\$4,748	\$3,723	\$2,834	\$1,444
FARM														
Number.....thousands..	2,697	61	322	481	684	615	534	300	27	8	17	38	61	149
Median income.....	\$4,841	(B)	\$5,354	\$5,845	\$5,792	\$4,563	\$2,989	\$1,295	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	\$1,354

B Base less than 75,000.

Table 4.--SIZE OF FAMILY--FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families as of March 1967)

Total money income	Total families	Families having specified number of persons						Total persons in families ¹	Median size of family
		2	3	4	5	6	7 or more		
UNITED STATES									
Total									
Number.....thousands..	48,922	16,354	10,098	9,400	6,189	3,438	3,443	181,053	3.30
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	2.3	3.5	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.8	2.0	2.49
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.3	4.1	1.9	1.3	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.8	2.34
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.1	6.3	2.2	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.3	2.24
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.4	5.9	2.5	1.8	1.5	1.7	3.3	2.8	2.35
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.2	5.0	2.6	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.6	2.7	2.44
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	3.5	5.1	3.2	2.1	2.1	3.0	4.0	3.2	2.60
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.3	4.5	3.3	2.3	2.2	2.4	3.3	3.0	2.73
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.1	8.4	7.2	5.6	5.6	6.4	8.2	6.9	3.01
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.4	9.0	8.6	7.5	7.8	8.7	8.0	8.2	3.16
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.4	8.5	9.0	10.6	9.7	9.5	10.6	9.6	3.49
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	7.6	9.8	11.3	10.3	9.2	8.5	9.5	3.53
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	6.5	8.6	9.4	8.9	9.9	7.8	8.5	3.56
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.0	5.2	7.1	8.3	9.2	8.3	6.6	7.4	3.69
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	11.2	8.1	12.3	13.2	13.9	13.4	10.7	11.9	3.65
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	9.2	6.7	10.2	10.7	10.9	10.8	9.7	9.8	3.63
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7.5	4.5	7.4	9.7	10.0	9.2	9.3	8.3	3.87
\$25,000 and over.....	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.4	1.9	3.73
Median income.....	\$7,436	\$5,802	\$7,740	\$8,341	\$8,567	\$8,369	\$7,584	\$7,761	(X)
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker									
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces..	67.1	50.5	70.1	78.3	79.6	80.2	72.2	71.3	(X)
Median income.....	\$8,693	\$7,964	\$8,753	\$8,960	\$9,261	\$8,925	\$8,577	\$8,803	(X)
NONFARM									
Number.....thousands..	46,225	15,474	9,567	8,940	5,867	3,219	3,158	170,492	3.30
Median income.....	\$7,582	\$5,936	\$7,871	\$8,463	\$8,720	\$8,543	\$7,812	\$7,911	(X)
FARM									
Number.....thousands..	2,697	880	531	460	322	219	285	10,561	3.38
Median income.....	\$4,841	\$3,593	\$4,782	\$6,203	\$5,787	\$5,639	\$4,907	\$5,136	(X)

X Not applicable.

¹Distributed by income levels of their families.

Table 5.--NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD--FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families as of March 1967)

Total money income	Total Families	Families having specified number of related children under 18 years old						Total children in families ¹	
		None	1	2	3	4	5		6 or more
UNITED STATES									
Total									
Number..... thousands..	48,922	20,329	9,082	8,491	5,416	2,923	1,395	1,286	69,834
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.3	1.7	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.2
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.3	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	2.1	2.5	1.6
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.1	4.9	2.3	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.7	1.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.4	4.9	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.4	5.9	2.6
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.2	4.5	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.5	4.0	2.4
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	3.5	4.3	3.0	2.4	2.6	3.5	3.7	5.9	3.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.3	3.9	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.8	3.1
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.1	7.5	6.8	6.0	6.0	7.8	8.4	11.1	7.3
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.0	8.2	9.7	7.5	9.3	8.5
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.4	8.0	9.3	11.2	10.1	10.2	12.0	11.0	10.6
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	7.6	10.4	11.4	10.7	9.2	8.8	8.8	10.2
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	6.9	8.7	9.2	9.5	9.2	9.0	7.1	9.0
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.0	5.6	7.4	8.7	9.0	7.8	8.4	4.4	7.9
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	11.2	9.7	12.3	12.3	13.7	12.1	11.3	8.1	11.9
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	9.2	8.9	9.9	9.8	9.3	9.5	8.7	5.4	9.0
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7.5	7.3	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.0	3.8	7.1
\$25,000 and over.....	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.4	2.0	1.9	1.0	1.7	1.6
Median income.....	\$7,436	\$6,740	\$7,776	\$7,945	\$8,108	\$7,750	\$7,467	\$6,014	\$7,651
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker									
Percent of total excl. Armed Forces..	67.1	54.2	74.1	78.3	79.2	78.0	77.7	64.2	76.1
Median income.....	\$8,693	\$8,885	\$8,702	\$8,646	\$8,794	\$8,521	\$8,285	\$7,210	\$8,478
NONFARM									
Number..... thousands..	46,225	19,120	8,647	8,112	5,136	2,758	1,285	1,167	65,764
Median income.....	\$7,582	\$6,936	\$7,861	\$8,037	\$8,252	\$7,888	\$7,696	\$6,214	\$7,790
FARM									
Number..... thousands..	2,697	1,209	435	379	280	165	110	119	4,070
Median income.....	\$4,841	\$4,095	\$5,682	\$5,844	\$5,444	\$6,075	\$5,056	\$3,528	\$5,191

¹Distributed by income levels of their families.

Table 6.--NUMBER OF EARNERS--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1967)

Total money income and size of family	Total	Families				Unrelated individuals		
		None	1	2	3 or more	Total	Earners	Nonearners
UNITED STATES								
Total								
Number..... thousands..	48,922	4,073	20,454	17,991	6,404	12,368	7,370	4,998
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	2.3	11.8	2.4	0.8	0.3	20.3	10.2	35.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.3	12.1	2.1	0.9	0.5	16.4	7.4	29.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.1	16.7	2.8	1.2	0.7	9.3	6.5	13.4
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.4	15.5	3.3	1.6	0.9	7.5	7.3	7.6
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.2	11.9	3.4	1.7	0.9	5.4	6.5	3.9
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	3.5	9.5	4.2	2.2	1.3	6.1	8.3	2.8
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.3	6.4	4.0	2.6	1.0	4.0	5.6	1.6
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.1	6.4	9.1	6.2	3.7	8.1	12.1	2.2
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.4	3.6	11.0	8.0	4.2	6.4	10.2	0.9
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.4	2.0	12.0	9.1	6.3	5.1	8.0	0.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	1.3	10.8	10.2	6.8	3.3	5.4	0.4
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	0.6	8.2	10.0	7.5	2.0	3.1	0.3
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.0	0.6	6.3	9.1	7.7	1.6	2.6	0.1
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	11.2	0.6	8.6	15.0	15.7	1.9	3.0	0.4
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	9.2	0.5	5.5	12.2	18.2	1.1	1.8	0.2
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7.5	0.4	4.7	7.6	20.2	1.0	1.4	0.4
\$25,000 and over.....	1.7	0.1	1.6	1.4	3.8	0.4	0.7	0.1
Median income.....	\$7,436	\$2,304	\$6,639	\$8,539	\$11,013	\$2,270	\$3,843	\$1,251
Head year-round full-time worker								
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces....	67.1	1.2	69.2	75.6	79.2	34.0	56.1	1.5
Median income.....	\$8,693	(B)	\$7,463	\$9,219	\$11,639	\$4,956	\$5,018	(B)
<u>Two-Person Families</u>								
Number..... thousands..	16,354	3,076	7,181	6,097	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median income.....	\$5,802	\$2,286	\$5,614	\$8,448	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

B Base less than 75,000.

X Not applicable.

Table 6.--NUMBER OF EARNERS--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1967)

Total money income and size of family	Families					Unrelated individuals		
	Total	Families having specified number of earners				Total	Earners	Nonearners
		None	1	2	3 or more			
UNITED STATES--Continued								
Three-Person Families								
Number..... thousands..	10,098	435	3,840	4,487	1,336	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median income.....	\$7,741	\$2,262	\$6,387	\$8,643	\$11,176	(X)	(X)	(X)
Four-Person Families								
Number..... thousands..	9,400	229	4,066	3,331	1,774	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median income.....	\$8,341	\$2,152	\$7,447	\$8,713	\$11,442	(X)	(X)	(X)
Five-Person Families								
Number..... thousands..	6,189	144	2,684	2,079	1,282	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median income.....	\$8,571	\$2,368	\$7,604	\$8,773	\$11,397	(X)	(X)	(X)
Six-or-More-Person Families								
Number..... thousands..	6,881	189	2,683	1,997	2,012	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median income.....	\$8,009	\$3,008	\$7,157	\$8,013	\$10,172	(X)	(X)	(X)
NONFARM								
Number..... thousands..	46,225	3,971	19,190	17,100	5,964	12,068	7,157	4,911
Median income.....	\$7,582	\$2,311	\$6,780	\$8,667	\$11,267	\$2,300	\$3,914	\$1,258
FARM								
Number..... thousands..	2,697	102	1,264	891	440	300	213	87
Median income.....	\$4,841	\$2,000	\$3,986	\$5,551	\$6,766	\$1,295	\$1,693	\$693

X Not applicable.

Table 7.--EDUCATION OF HEAD--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1967)

Total money income	Total	Years of school completed								Median school years completed	
		Elementary school			High school			College			
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3		4 or more
FAMILIES											
Total											
Number..... thousands..	48,922	14,254	6,462	7,792	23,726	8,986	14,740	10,942	4,950	5,992	12.1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	2.3	3.9	5.1	2.9	2.0	2.6	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.0	9.2
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	5.4	11.3	15.4	7.9	3.4	4.9	2.6	1.8	2.3	1.5	8.5
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	6.6	12.5	15.4	10.1	4.9	6.7	3.8	2.3	2.8	1.9	8.8
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	6.8	11.0	12.8	9.5	6.2	8.1	5.0	2.8	3.4	2.3	9.4
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.1	9.9	10.0	9.8	7.0	8.2	6.3	3.7	4.6	2.9	10.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.4	9.4	8.6	10.1	9.2	9.7	8.9	5.2	6.7	4.0	11.4
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.4	9.7	8.8	10.5	10.3	10.4	10.2	6.9	8.6	5.4	11.9
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	7.7	6.8	8.5	10.9	10.3	11.2	7.9	9.9	6.2	12.1
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	15.1	10.9	8.0	13.3	17.1	15.6	18.1	16.3	18.3	14.6	12.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	20.4	10.4	6.6	13.6	22.0	18.5	24.2	30.1	28.1	31.8	12.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7.5	2.9	2.1	3.5	6.0	4.5	6.9	16.6	11.5	20.9	13.0
\$25,000 and over.....	1.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.2	5.2	2.4	7.5	16+
Median income.....	\$7,436	\$5,144	\$4,123	\$5,966	\$7,643	\$6,947	\$8,045	\$10,323	\$9,124	\$11,603	(X)
White											
Number..... thousands..	44,017	12,025	4,911	7,114	21,570	7,853	13,717	10,422	4,665	5,757	12.2
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	2.0	3.3	4.3	2.6	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.0	1.2	0.9	9.8
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	4.6	10.1	14.0	7.5	2.9	3.9	2.3	1.7	2.1	1.5	8.6
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	5.8	11.8	14.8	9.8	4.2	5.8	3.3	2.3	2.8	1.9	8.8
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	6.2	10.5	12.3	9.2	5.4	7.1	4.5	2.8	3.3	2.3	9.5
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	6.6	9.4	9.4	9.4	6.6	7.5	6.1	3.5	4.2	2.9	10.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.3	9.7	8.8	10.4	9.1	9.8	8.7	5.0	6.3	3.9	11.6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.5	10.2	9.6	10.7	10.4	10.8	10.2	6.8	8.6	5.3	12.0
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.5	8.2	7.6	8.6	11.0	10.6	11.3	7.9	10.0	6.2	12.2
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	15.8	11.7	8.9	13.6	17.9	16.8	18.6	16.1	18.3	14.4	12.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	21.7	11.4	7.5	14.2	23.2	20.1	24.9	30.4	28.6	31.9	12.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	8.0	3.2	2.4	3.7	6.3	4.8	7.1	17.1	12.0	21.2	13.1
\$25,000 and over.....	1.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.6	1.3	5.4	2.6	7.7	16+
Median income.....	\$7,722	\$5,490	\$4,477	\$6,103	\$7,860	\$7,267	\$8,217	\$10,479	\$9,252	\$11,697	(X)

X Not applicable.

Table 7.--EDUCATION OF HEAD--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1967)

Total money income	Total	Years of school completed									Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school			College			
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more	
FAMILIES--Continued											
Nonwhite											
Number.....thousands..	4,905	2,229	1,551	678	2,156	1,133	1,023	520	285	235	9.6
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	5.2	6.9	7.6	5.3	4.1	5.2	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.1	8.3
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	12.5	17.9	20.2	12.7	9.0	11.5	6.2	3.7	5.3	1.7	88.0
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	12.7	16.3	17.4	13.9	11.2	13.1	9.1	3.5	3.2	3.8	8.4
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	12.6	13.7	14.1	12.9	13.4	15.0	11.6	4.0	5.6	2.1	9.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	11.3	12.3	12.0	13.1	11.3	12.4	10.1	7.3	10.6	3.4	9.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.1	7.9	8.1	7.2	10.1	8.8	11.6	10.0	13.7	5.5	10.4
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	7.9	7.0	6.3	8.6	8.8	8.0	9.7	8.5	8.8	8.1	10.3
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	7.2	5.3	4.4	7.2	9.2	8.6	9.8	7.5	8.1	6.8	10.8
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	9.4	7.0	5.2	11.1	9.2	7.3	11.4	20.4	19.4	21.7	11.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9.6	4.9	3.9	6.9	10.8	7.6	14.4	24.9	21.1	29.4	12.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	2.8	2.4	3.3	7.1	1.8	13.6	12.4
\$25,000 and over.....	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	-	1.7	(D)
Median income.....	\$4,628	\$3,651	\$3,349	\$4,399	\$5,106	\$4,418	\$5,886	\$8,311	\$7,043	\$9,510	(X)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
Number.....thousands..	12,368	4,872	2,413	2,459	4,702	1,829	2,873	2,794	1,327	1,467	11.2
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	20.3	30.1	34.6	25.7	15.7	19.1	13.5	10.8	13.8	8.2	8.7
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	25.7	36.0	36.4	35.7	22.4	26.6	19.7	13.3	15.8	11.0	8.8
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	12.9	13.0	12.8	13.2	13.4	14.1	13.0	11.8	14.0	9.9	10.9
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	10.1	7.6	5.9	9.2	12.7	13.8	12.0	9.9	12.0	8.1	12.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.1	4.6	3.3	5.8	11.3	9.3	12.5	8.9	11.1	6.9	12.3
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6.4	3.0	2.4	3.7	8.2	6.5	9.3	9.4	8.7	10.0	12.5
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	5.1	2.3	2.0	2.6	5.9	4.1	7.0	8.7	7.4	9.8	12.6
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3.3	1.4	1.0	1.9	3.4	2.6	4.0	6.6	4.9	8.1	12.8
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	3.6	0.9	1.0	0.9	3.4	2.5	4.0	8.4	5.9	10.8	13.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3.0	0.7	0.3	1.0	2.6	1.0	3.7	7.9	3.8	11.7	15.0
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.2	1.1	3.0	1.8	4.0	15.5
\$25,000 and over.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.2	0.9	1.4	(B)
Median income.....	\$2,270	\$1,551	\$1,422	\$1,681	\$2,892	\$2,308	\$3,320	\$4,456	\$3,521	\$5,588	(X)

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. < Denotes "less than."

Table 8.--EDUCATION OF HEAD--FAMILIES WITH HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Families as of March 1967)

Total money income	Total	Years of school completed									Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school			College			
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more	
Number.....thousands..	45,911	13,978	6,378	7,600	21,709	8,305	13,404	10,224	4,492	5,732	12.1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	2.2	3.8	5.2	2.7	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.3	0.9	8.9
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	5.3	11.3	15.4	7.9	3.2	4.5	2.4	1.6	2.0	1.2	8.4
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	6.4	12.4	15.3	10.0	4.5	6.3	3.4	2.0	2.4	1.7	8.6
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	6.6	10.9	12.7	9.4	5.8	7.9	4.5	2.5	2.9	2.1	9.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	6.8	9.7	9.9	9.6	6.6	7.6	6.0	3.3	4.2	2.6	10.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.1	9.4	8.7	10.1	8.7	9.4	8.3	4.8	6.0	3.8	11.0
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.1	9.8	8.9	10.6	9.9	10.4	9.6	6.5	8.1	5.2	11.5
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.2	7.8	6.9	8.5	10.9	10.5	11.1	7.7	9.7	6.1	12.1
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	15.3	11.0	8.1	13.5	17.7	16.3	18.6	16.1	18.4	14.2	12.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	21.2	10.6	6.6	13.8	23.4	19.7	25.7	31.3	29.8	32.5	12.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7.9	2.9	2.1	3.6	6.5	4.9	7.5	17.7	12.5	21.8	13.0
\$25,000 and over.....	1.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.6	1.4	5.6	2.6	7.9	16+
Median income.....	\$7,597	\$5,187	\$4,142	\$6,027	\$7,877	\$7,187	\$8,338	\$10,733	\$9,452	\$11,870	(X)
Median income by age of head:											
25 to 34.....	\$7,535	\$5,100	\$4,632	\$5,389	\$7,211	\$6,368	\$7,553	\$9,208	\$8,386	\$9,888	12.5
35 to 44.....	8,589	6,187	5,010	6,964	8,351	7,616	8,793	11,634	9,937	12,680	12.3
45 to 54.....	8,861	6,430	5,312	7,241	9,103	8,353	9,580	12,788	11,597	14,058	12.1
55 to 64.....	7,286	5,967	4,822	6,728	8,386	7,688	9,079	11,982	10,265	13,617	10.0
65 years and over.....	3,645	3,183	2,830	3,658	4,263	3,952	4,567	5,860	5,222	6,397	8.6

X Not applicable.

Table 9.--EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD--FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Families as of March 1967)

Total money income	Total	Employed															Unem- ployed	In Armed Forces or not in labor force	
		Total	Professional, technical, and kindred workers			Farmers and farm man- agers	Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm			Cleri- cal and kindred workers	Sales workers	Crafts- men, fore- men, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers	Private house- hold workers	Service workers, exc. private house- hold	Farm la- borers and fore- men			La- borers, exc. farm and mine
			Total	Self- em- ployed	Sala- ried		Total	Self- em- ployed	Sala- ried										
ALL FAMILIES																			
Number.....thousands..	48,922	38,885	5,338	631	4,707	1,588	5,759	1,674	4,085	2,984	2,162	8,050	7,696	282	2,729	478	1,819	904	9,133
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	2.3	1.4	0.7	1.4	0.6	7.9	1.5	3.7	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.6	11.3	1.8	6.5	2.1	4.6	6.2
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.3	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	4.4	0.5	1.1	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	12.7	2.0	10.0	2.4	3.9	7.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.1	1.4	0.5	1.3	0.4	5.3	0.6	1.7	0.1	0.8	1.4	0.6	1.1	11.3	3.2	8.8	3.0	4.9	10.2
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.4	1.8	0.4	0.3	0.4	6.7	0.8	2.0	0.3	1.2	0.6	1.0	1.8	10.3	4.3	9.2	4.0	4.9	9.9
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.2	1.9	0.6	1.1	0.5	5.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.7	0.8	2.3	7.8	4.2	8.8	4.0	5.1	8.5
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	3.5	2.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	6.6	1.3	3.3	0.5	1.8	1.9	1.4	3.3	10.2	4.9	11.3	5.4	5.4	7.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.3	2.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	5.5	1.3	2.7	0.6	2.8	1.6	1.9	3.1	8.8	5.5	8.8	4.7	4.3	6.2
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.1	6.4	2.7	2.7	2.7	9.7	3.0	5.4	2.0	7.1	4.4	5.3	8.7	9.9	10.7	11.3	12.5	12.1	9.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.4	8.5	4.5	5.4	4.4	10.8	5.1	7.5	4.1	9.6	7.0	7.9	12.0	6.4	10.7	7.7	13.5	10.0	7.9
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.4	10.1	5.7	2.7	6.1	9.1	7.8	10.3	6.8	12.6	9.1	11.1	13.2	4.2	10.6	7.5	11.0	9.5	6.3
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	10.3	8.3	4.1	8.9	5.4	8.3	9.3	8.0	11.9	10.1	11.9	12.6	4.6	10.3	2.5	11.4	7.7	4.9
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	9.3	8.9	4.1	9.6	4.3	7.6	7.7	7.5	9.1	10.3	12.0	10.6	1.1	7.4	3.1	6.5	7.0	3.5
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.0	8.0	8.2	3.0	8.9	3.3	7.6	6.3	8.1	8.2	9.0	10.4	8.1	0.4	6.3	1.3	6.2	6.2	2.8
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	11.2	13.1	17.5	9.2	18.6	5.5	15.0	12.0	16.2	14.4	12.8	16.2	11.0	0.4	8.6	1.0	6.7	6.5	3.6
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	9.2	10.8	17.2	10.0	18.1	4.3	14.7	10.8	16.4	10.6	13.5	12.0	7.1	0.4	6.0	0.2	4.6	4.9	2.9
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7.5	8.8	17.3	30.3	15.6	4.6	18.1	11.7	20.7	6.6	12.0	6.1	3.8	0.4	3.2	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.3
\$25,000 and over.....	1.7	2.0	5.4	22.8	3.1	0.6	6.3	3.6	7.3	0.5	3.1	0.3	0.3	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.7	0.4
Median income.....	\$7,436	\$8,220	\$10,848	\$16,073	\$10,585	\$4,799	\$10,543	\$8,271	\$11,310	\$7,955	\$9,041	\$8,595	\$7,263	\$2,773	\$6,264	\$3,296	\$5,884	\$5,489	\$3,543
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER																			
Percent of total.....	67.1	81.5	85.9	81.0	86.5	82.5	89.6	83.6	92.0	83.2	82.4	82.6	79.1	33.3	72.6	61.3	68.7	27.5	(NA)
Median income.....	\$8,693	\$8,734	\$11,237	\$17,396	\$10,935	\$5,144	\$10,877	\$8,696	\$11,522	\$8,433	\$9,572	\$8,871	\$7,554	\$3,111	\$6,937	\$3,698	\$6,470	\$6,850	(NA)

- Rounds to zero. NA Not available.
 1Based on total civilian heads.

Table 10.--EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND INDUSTRY OF HEAD-FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Families as of March 1967)

Total money income	Total	Employed														Unem- ployed	In Armed Forces or not in labor force
		Total	Agricul- ture, forestry, and fish- eries	Mining	Con- struc- tion	Manu- factur- ing	Transpor- tation, communi- cation, and other public utilities	Whole- sale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal servi- ces	Enter- tainment and recre- ation services	Profes- sional and related services	Public adminis- tration		
ALL FAMILIES																	
Number.....thousands..	48,922	38,885	2,284	452	3,289	12,687	3,253	1,687	4,716	1,591	1,229	1,154	265	3,698	2,580	904	9,133
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	2.3	1.4	7.1	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.3	1.1	2.1	1.0	1.6	4.1	2.7	1.0	0.2	4.6	6.2
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.3	1.1	5.5	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.8	1.0	6.1	0.4	0.9	0.4	3.9	7.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.1	1.4	6.0	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.4	1.7	1.1	1.2	6.4	1.5	1.4	0.4	4.9	10.2
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.4	1.8	7.0	0.2	2.4	1.0	0.6	0.9	2.3	0.6	1.5	6.2	3.8	2.0	0.3	4.9	9.9
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.2	1.9	6.2	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.8	2.7	1.6	2.0	4.9	3.0	1.9	0.6	5.1	8.5
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	3.5	2.6	7.5	2.2	3.2	1.8	1.5	1.8	3.3	1.6	2.8	7.1	3.8	2.1	1.0	5.4	7.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.3	2.6	6.3	2.4	2.6	1.9	1.7	1.5	3.8	1.4	2.4	6.3	4.2	2.5	1.6	4.3	6.2
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.1	6.4	9.8	6.9	7.8	5.1	5.3	6.0	8.0	3.7	8.6	11.9	7.2	7.1	3.4	12.1	9.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.4	8.5	10.2	9.8	9.1	8.5	8.3	7.5	9.8	6.1	10.5	11.3	5.7	7.8	5.2	10.0	7.9
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.4	10.1	8.9	9.6	11.0	10.7	10.0	9.1	10.6	8.5	12.3	6.0	10.3	8.5	10.7	9.5	6.3
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	10.3	5.0	15.3	9.8	11.3	12.5	9.7	10.5	10.2	10.8	6.4	11.4	8.9	11.5	7.7	4.9
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	9.3	4.3	11.1	9.0	11.1	11.2	10.8	8.3	8.1	5.9	5.4	8.7	7.6	9.3	7.0	3.5
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.0	8.0	3.0	9.3	8.5	9.2	9.3	8.2	7.2	7.0	8.0	4.4	3.8	6.4	10.5	6.2	2.8
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	11.2	13.1	4.6	12.7	13.1	14.7	16.6	13.6	11.1	13.6	11.1	6.2	9.9	12.1	17.5	6.5	3.6
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	9.2	10.8	4.0	8.4	11.5	11.4	11.7	12.7	8.8	15.7	10.1	3.2	9.9	11.2	15.1	4.9	2.9
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7.5	8.8	4.1	6.4	6.4	9.1	7.7	11.6	7.0	13.8	7.8	3.7	9.9	12.9	10.9	2.5	2.3
\$25,000 and over.....	1.7	2.0	0.7	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.4	3.9	1.7	5.2	2.7	0.5	3.8	5.5	1.3	0.7	0.4
Median income.....	\$7,436	\$8,220	\$4,471	\$8,000	\$7,992	\$8,615	\$8,709	\$9,011	\$7,448	\$9,743	\$7,568	\$4,752	\$7,683	\$8,765	\$9,504	\$5,489	\$3,543
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER																	
Percent of total.....	¹ 67.1	81.5	77.4	83.0	70.5	84.9	86.9	86.5	80.0	83.5	78.4	59.3	69.4	78.2	90.6	27.5	(NA)
Median income.....	\$8,693	\$8,734	\$5,007	\$8,451	\$8,402	\$8,972	\$8,997	\$9,386	\$8,023	\$10,429	\$8,230	\$5,656	\$8,308	\$9,526	\$9,740	\$6,850	(NA)

NA Not available.

¹Based on total civilian heads.

Table 11.--WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD IN 1966--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Total money income	Total ¹	Worked in 1966 ²													Did not work in 1966 ²
		Total	Worked at full-time jobs						Worked at part-time jobs						
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks	13 weeks or less	Total	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks	13 weeks or less	
FAMILIES															
Total, by work experience.....	100.0	84.2	78.8	³ 66.0	6.5	3.0	2.1	1.2	5.4	2.3	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	14.1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	2.3	1.6	1.2	0.8	1.2	2.9	4.6	11.5	7.1	5.9	4.9	6.5	10.3	9.4	7.4
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.3	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.2	2.3	4.0	5.0	7.4	5.4	6.7	5.5	9.3	11.6	8.7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.1	1.7	1.2	0.8	1.6	4.0	5.2	7.7	9.1	9.5	7.6	11.8	7.5	8.8	11.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.4	2.1	1.6	1.0	3.0	4.7	6.4	8.9	8.9	8.5	9.7	7.6	8.3	10.6	11.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.2	2.1	1.7	1.3	2.7	6.4	6.1	4.0	7.5	7.3	6.7	7.3	8.3	7.8	9.5
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	3.5	2.8	2.5	1.9	3.9	5.1	9.6	6.4	7.4	7.0	4.9	8.3	8.5	8.6	7.8
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.1	3.2	5.0	7.4	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.5	9.3	5.0	6.2	6.4
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.1	6.7	6.5	5.8	9.1	10.9	12.0	9.5	10.6	10.6	13.4	12.5	9.5	8.6	8.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.4	9.2	10.7	7.7	9.7	8.0	7.2	11.6	7.6	9.8	6.2	6.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.4	10.0	10.3	10.2	12.1	10.2	9.5	9.2	6.0	5.2	7.3	5.2	7.5	6.0	5.0
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	10.1	10.4	10.6	11.5	8.0	7.6	5.4	6.0	6.9	7.6	6.2	4.0	4.6	4.3
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	9.0	9.4	9.7	9.7	8.2	4.2	4.0	3.8	4.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	2.8	3.0
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.0	7.8	8.2	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.7	3.7	2.8	4.2	3.0	-	2.0	1.8	2.2
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	11.2	12.7	13.3	14.3	9.9	7.6	5.0	2.8	4.0	5.1	3.0	4.8	2.5	3.0	2.9
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	9.2	10.5	11.1	12.0	8.0	5.4	3.8	2.7	2.3	3.1	1.8	1.0	1.5	2.2	2.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7.5	8.5	8.9	9.9	4.6	2.0	2.6	2.5	2.3	3.1	2.4	2.4	1.3	1.2	1.8
\$25,000 and over.....	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.8	0.4
Median income.....	\$7,436	\$8,047	\$8,295	\$8,693	\$7,245	\$5,816	\$4,548	\$4,018	\$3,718	\$4,081	\$4,307	\$3,657	\$3,368	\$3,110	\$3,085
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
Total, by work experience.....	100.0	59.6	48.4	³ 33.9	5.2	3.4	3.5	2.4	11.3	4.3	1.5	1.3	1.9	2.3	40.1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	20.3	12.3	8.2	4.4	7.1	13.5	22.7	35.0	29.7	20.6	27.7	23.4	40.4	42.7	32.3
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	16.4	7.3	5.3	3.3	7.6	8.6	10.3	15.5	16.0	13.9	12.7	22.2	18.1	17.1	30.2
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	9.3	6.4	5.1	3.5	4.3	9.7	11.7	14.5	11.6	11.4	8.3	8.9	14.7	12.8	13.7
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.5	7.3	6.5	4.9	9.1	10.9	16.6	3.4	10.4	10.7	15.5	13.3	8.0	7.1	7.8
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	6.3	6.1	5.0	10.2	8.6	8.4	5.7	7.1	9.7	6.6	9.5	4.2	3.6	4.2
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.1	8.1	8.6	8.5	9.4	9.7	7.2	7.7	5.9	7.9	8.3	3.2	3.4	4.3	3.1
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.0	5.3	5.9	6.3	6.2	5.7	4.0	2.4	2.8	3.9	4.4	0.6	1.7	1.8	1.8
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.1	11.8	13.3	14.6	15.3	9.0	7.9	3.7	5.4	6.0	5.0	6.3	4.6	4.6	2.6
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6.4	9.9	11.4	13.7	8.3	7.1	3.0	4.0	3.7	6.0	2.2	3.2	1.7	2.1	1.1
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	5.1	7.8	9.2	10.6	9.3	6.4	2.3	3.0	1.9	3.2	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.1
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3.3	5.4	6.3	7.5	5.1	3.3	2.3	2.0	1.3	0.7	0.6	2.5	1.3	2.1	0.4
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	2.0	3.0	3.6	4.3	2.2	1.9	0.9	1.7	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	-	0.4
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	1.6	2.6	3.0	3.7	2.2	1.7	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.7	0.6	-	-	0.2
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	1.9	2.9	3.2	4.0	2.0	1.9	0.2	-	1.6	2.6	3.9	-	-	0.4	0.4
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	1.1	1.8	2.1	2.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.6	-	-	2.5	0.8	0.7	0.2
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.1	0.8	1.0	-	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.9	-	-	0.4
\$25,000 and over.....	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	0.2	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.2
Median income.....	\$2,270	\$3,733	\$4,323	\$4,956	\$3,688	\$2,924	\$2,162	\$1,484	\$1,686	\$2,193	\$2,045	\$1,750	\$1,267	\$1,214	\$1,294

- Rounds to zero.

¹Includes members of Armed Forces, not shown separately by work experience in 1966.²Data on work experience in 1966 based on February and April 1967 survey.³Differs from that shown in other tables where base is limited to civilian heads.

Table 12.--SOURCE OF INCOME--FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

Total money income	Total	Earnings only								Earnings and income other than earnings						Other income; no earnings
		Total	Wages or salary only	Self-employment income only			Wages or salary and self-employment income			Total	Wages or salary and other income	Self-employment income and other income			Wages or salary, self-employment income, and other income	
				Total ¹	Nonfarm self-employment income only	Farm self-employment income only	Total ²	Wages or salary and nonfarm self-employment income only	Wages or salary and farm self-employment income only			Total ³	Nonfarm self-employment income and other income	Farm self-employment income and other income		
UNITED STATES																
All families.....	⁴ 100.0	42.9	36.6	2.1	1.4	0.6	4.2	2.7	1.4	48.9	38.9	3.6	2.3	1.2	6.4	8.0
Under \$1,000.....	⁴ 100.0	36.2	22.6	8.4	3.8	4.0	5.2	1.2	3.7	22.2	11.1	7.4	2.5	4.7	3.7	27.3
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	100.0	24.9	18.7	3.1	1.7	1.4	3.1	1.5	1.6	31.0	21.6	6.0	1.8	4.1	3.4	44.1
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	100.0	21.5	16.6	2.0	1.0	1.0	2.9	0.9	1.8	33.5	22.4	7.8	3.5	4.1	3.3	44.9
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	100.0	27.1	21.1	3.0	1.1	1.7	3.0	1.2	1.6	34.8	24.6	6.4	2.8	3.3	3.8	38.1
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	100.0	30.4	25.7	1.6	0.6	0.8	3.1	1.4	1.6	38.2	29.4	4.7	1.7	2.7	4.1	31.4
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	100.0	40.6	32.2	3.4	2.0	1.3	5.0	2.4	2.3	37.0	29.0	4.6	2.0	2.6	3.4	22.4
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	100.0	41.3	33.6	2.6	1.5	1.0	5.1	2.4	2.4	42.6	31.9	5.4	3.1	2.3	5.3	16.2
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	100.0	50.4	42.7	2.4	1.5	0.8	5.3	2.6	2.6	42.1	33.7	3.2	2.0	1.0	5.2	7.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	100.0	55.8	48.1	3.0	2.1	0.8	4.7	2.6	2.0	40.7	32.8	3.4	2.0	1.2	4.5	3.5
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	100.0	55.3	48.6	2.0	1.5	0.5	4.7	2.8	1.7	43.0	34.9	2.9	2.0	0.8	5.2	1.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	100.0	54.1	48.0	1.7	1.3	0.3	4.4	3.3	1.0	44.8	38.0	1.9	1.4	0.4	4.9	1.2
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	100.0	48.8	43.5	1.3	1.0	0.1	4.0	2.9	0.9	50.6	42.4	1.9	1.3	0.6	6.3	0.6
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	100.0	46.3	40.8	1.0	0.8	0.2	4.5	3.3	1.0	53.0	45.0	1.9	1.4	0.4	6.1	0.7
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	100.0	42.5	37.2	1.3	1.1	0.2	4.0	3.0	0.8	57.1	48.9	2.1	1.6	0.4	6.1	0.4
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	100.0	36.7	31.9	1.3	1.2	0.1	3.5	2.8	0.6	62.8	51.3	2.5	2.0	0.3	9.0	0.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	100.0	26.9	21.0	2.1	1.8	0.1	3.8	2.9	0.6	72.7	54.5	5.4	4.6	0.4	12.8	0.5
\$25,000 and over.....	100.0	18.0	9.7	3.3	2.9	0.1	5.0	4.8	0.1	81.5	43.9	12.0	11.6	0.4	25.6	0.5
Median income.....	\$7,436	\$7,250	\$7,318	\$5,795	\$6,701	\$3,531	\$7,187	\$8,124	\$5,393	\$8,596	\$8,640	\$6,067	\$7,762	\$3,295	\$9,383	\$2,370
NONFARM																
All families.....	⁴ 100.0	42.9	38.1	1.6	1.5	0.1	3.2	2.7	0.4	48.5	40.6	2.7	2.4	0.3	5.2	8.2
Median income.....	\$7,582	\$7,371	\$7,354	\$6,588	\$6,758	(B)	\$7,942	\$8,235	\$5,550	\$8,793	\$8,683	\$7,382	\$7,810	\$3,500	\$10,444	\$2,376
FARM																
All families.....	⁴ 100.0	42.3	10.1	10.4	0.4	9.0	21.8	1.2	18.4	53.9	9.3	18.1	0.9	16.4	26.5	3.5
Median income.....	\$4,841	\$4,881	\$4,561	\$3,933	(B)	\$3,688	\$5,425	(B)	\$5,269	\$5,140	\$4,793	\$3,342	(B)	\$3,257	\$6,545	\$2,117

B Base less than 75,000.

¹Includes a relatively small number of families reporting both nonfarm and farm self-employment income, not shown separately.²Includes a relatively small number of families reporting income from wages or salary, and from both nonfarm and farm self-employment, not shown separately.³Includes a relatively small number of families reporting income other than earnings and both nonfarm and farm self-employment income, not shown separately.⁴Includes a relatively small number of families reporting no money income, not shown separately.

Table 13.-REGION AND COLOR-FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS

Total money income	United States			Northeast			North Central			South			West		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
FAMILIES															
Total															
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	2.3	2.0	5.2	1.4	1.3	3.4	2.0	1.9	2.7	3.8	3.1	7.6	1.7	1.6	2.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.3	1.8	6.3	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.5	3.5	4.0	2.9	10.0	1.4	1.3	2.9
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.1	2.8	6.2	2.3	2.2	3.2	2.6	2.4	5.3	4.6	3.8	8.6	2.4	2.3	2.7
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.4	3.0	6.7	2.4	2.3	4.0	2.8	2.6	5.0	4.8	4.1	8.7	3.0	2.8	5.6
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.2	2.8	6.0	2.7	2.4	5.9	2.9	2.7	4.9	4.1	3.5	7.2	2.6	2.5	3.6
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	3.5	3.1	7.3	3.2	2.8	9.3	2.8	2.7	3.3	4.6	3.8	8.9	3.1	2.9	5.6
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.3	3.1	5.3	2.7	2.6	4.2	3.1	2.9	5.2	4.2	3.9	5.7	3.0	2.8	4.8
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.1	6.6	11.3	6.2	5.7	12.0	6.6	6.2	11.3	8.6	7.9	12.3	6.6	6.6	7.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.4	8.3	9.1	8.6	8.5	11.2	7.9	7.8	9.3	9.2	9.4	8.1	7.5	7.3	9.6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.4	9.5	7.9	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.3	8.7	9.3	9.9	6.4	8.8	8.7	10.0
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	9.5	7.2	10.4	10.4	10.4	9.4	9.4	9.7	8.4	9.0	5.0	9.0	9.2	6.9
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	8.5	5.3	8.6	8.7	7.0	8.8	9.0	6.9	6.9	7.5	3.6	8.5	8.7	6.4
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.0	7.3	4.1	7.6	7.7	5.3	7.8	8.0	4.5	5.9	6.5	2.7	7.0	7.1	6.8
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	11.2	11.9	5.6	12.1	12.5	6.7	12.7	12.9	9.2	8.4	9.5	2.2	12.8	13.0	10.4
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	9.2	9.8	4.0	9.9	10.4	3.8	10.2	10.5	6.5	6.8	7.7	1.7	11.1	11.3	8.2
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7.5	8.0	2.4	8.6	9.1	1.9	7.9	8.2	3.6	5.1	5.9	1.1	9.3	9.6	5.6
\$25,000 and over.....	1.7	1.9	0.2	2.0	2.1	-	1.6	1.7	0.4	1.4	1.7	-	2.0	2.2	0.7
Median income.....	\$7,436	\$7,722	\$4,628	\$7,878	\$8,056	\$5,543	\$7,893	\$8,051	\$5,948	\$6,233	\$6,773	\$3,446	\$8,089	\$8,217	\$6,514
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker															
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces.....	67.1	68.5	54.6	68.4	68.9	61.9	70.0	71.3	54.8	64.6	67.0	51.7	65.0	65.9	55.6
Median income.....	\$8,693	\$8,906	\$6,072	\$9,005	\$9,183	\$6,713	\$8,980	\$9,076	\$7,542	\$7,544	\$7,955	\$4,567	\$9,708	\$9,794	\$8,608
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
Total															
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	20.3	18.9	29.2	15.4	15.4	14.4	21.0	20.7	25.6	28.7	25.5	40.6	13.8	13.1	19.9
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	16.4	16.3	17.2	18.3	18.5	16.5	16.2	16.1	18.4	16.4	15.5	19.7	14.2	14.8	8.6
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	9.3	9.4	8.7	9.4	9.5	8.7	9.5	9.5	9.8	7.7	7.8	7.3	10.9	10.8	11.3
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.0	8.7	6.9	7.1	5.6	7.0	7.2	6.3	9.2	9.0	11.8
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	5.3	6.4	5.7	5.2	9.5	4.9	4.8	5.9	5.5	5.3	6.0	5.8	6.1	3.2
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.1	6.0	6.7	6.8	6.6	9.0	6.2	6.1	6.9	5.8	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.2	6.8
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.0	4.1	3.5	4.0	3.8	5.5	4.4	4.7	2.3	3.9	4.3	2.3	3.5	3.2	6.3
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.1	8.3	6.9	9.6	9.3	12.1	7.7	7.6	8.9	6.7	7.8	2.3	8.7	8.5	10.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6.4	6.6	5.1	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.5	5.2	5.5	6.0	3.5	7.8	7.9	7.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	5.1	5.2	4.2	5.6	5.8	4.6	5.1	5.2	4.6	3.9	4.1	2.8	6.0	5.9	6.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3.3	3.5	2.2	3.5	3.6	2.3	3.5	3.6	2.3	2.5	2.7	1.7	4.2	4.3	3.6
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	2.0	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.7	0.6	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.3	2.9	3.0	1.8
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	1.6	1.8	0.4	1.7	1.7	1.2	2.0	1.9	-	1.4	1.6	0.4	1.8	2.0	0.5
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	1.9	2.1	0.5	1.8	2.0	0.3	2.0	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.9	-	2.6	2.7	0.9
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	1.1	1.3	0.3	1.1	1.2	0.3	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.3	-	1.3	1.5	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2.0	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.5	-	0.7	0.7	-	0.9	1.0	0.3	1.2	1.3	-
\$25,000 and over.....	0.4	0.5	-	0.6	0.7	-	0.3	0.3	-	0.3	0.3	-	0.7	0.7	-
Median income.....	\$2,270	\$2,359	\$1,710	\$2,484	\$2,465	\$2,591	\$2,232	\$2,264	\$1,808	\$1,819	\$2,082	\$1,238	\$2,667	\$2,689	\$2,452
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker															
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces.....	34.0	33.6	36.6	36.4	35.6	42.2	31.9	31.4	36.4	33.9	33.7	34.7	33.9	33.8	34.5
Median income.....	\$4,956	\$5,202	\$3,390	\$4,894	\$5,122	\$3,727	\$5,051	\$5,217	\$3,462	\$4,250	\$4,718	\$2,732	\$5,665	\$5,738	\$5,094

- Rounds to zero.

Table 14.--TOTAL INCOME, 1947, 1950, AND 1955 TO 1966--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

Total money income	1966	1965 ²	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1950	1947
FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
United States														
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	5.8	6.7	7.4	8.0	8.5	10.0	9.9	10.3	11.0	11.9	12.3	13.4	17.8	16.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	6.3	6.9	8.7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.1	4.5	4.2	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.6	7.3	9.0
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.8	9.0	11.0
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.6	3.9	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.6	5.1	5.5	8.5	9.9
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.2	7.4	10.7	10.1
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.5	5.0	4.8	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.7	8.1	7.5
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.3	8.0	8.6	8.8	9.4	10.0	10.3	11.0	12.5	13.1	13.7	13.8	11.9	10.2
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.0	8.9	9.3	10.2	10.7	10.7	11.6	11.7	12.1	12.8	12.0	11.1	7.7	6.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	8.5	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.5	9.0	9.4	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.4	8.2	4.4	7.7
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.1	8.5	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.2	14.2	13.8	13.1	10.9	4.9	7.7
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	12.9	12.4	11.7	11.4	10.5	9.7	9.5	8.9	7.7	6.4	5.5	5.0	4.1	4.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	17.1	14.7	13.4	12.2	10.8	9.4	8.8	7.7	6.4	5.5	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.2	5.1	4.4	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.4	2.8
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Median income.....	\$6,504	\$6,062	\$5,742	\$5,529	\$5,308	\$5,056	\$5,009	\$4,806	\$4,500	\$4,406	\$4,257	\$3,948	\$3,025	\$2,727
Nonfarm														
Median income.....	\$6,617	\$6,204	\$5,870	\$5,679	\$5,450	\$5,211	\$5,176	\$5,011	(¹)					
Farm														
Median income.....	\$4,481	\$3,788	\$3,286	\$3,158	\$3,154	\$2,956	\$2,681	\$2,482	(¹)					
FAMILIES														
United States														
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.8	4.2	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.6	6.4	6.5	7.7	11.5	10.7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.3	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.4	5.0	6.2	7.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.9	7.0	8.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.4	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.6	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.5	9.0	11.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.2	3.7	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.7	4.5	5.1	5.5	8.9	10.7
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.3	5.3	5.7	6.2	7.4	11.6	11.4
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.8	5.8	6.1	6.3	7.2	9.0	8.3
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.1	7.9	8.6	9.0	10.0	10.5	10.5	11.7	13.4	14.1	14.8	15.4	13.6	11.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.4	9.3	9.9	11.1	11.6	11.7	12.8	13.2	13.7	14.5	13.7	12.7	9.0	7.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.3	9.5	9.9	10.2	10.9	10.2	10.8	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.8	9.5	5.2	8.9
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	9.7	9.3	9.1	8.6	9.1	8.7	8.5	16.8	16.3	15.6	12.9	5.8	8.9
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	15.1	14.5	13.9	13.4	12.4	11.6	11.3	10.6	7.6	6.5	5.9	4.8	3.2	2.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	20.4	17.7	16.2	14.5	12.8	11.3	10.6	9.1	7.6	6.5	5.9	4.8	0.5	0.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7.5	6.2	5.2	4.4	4.0	3.6	2.8	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.5	0.5
\$25,000 and over.....	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Median income.....	\$7,439	\$6,956	\$6,556	\$6,265	\$5,940	\$5,744	\$5,625	\$5,417	\$5,095	\$4,978	\$4,787	\$4,420	\$3,319	\$3,033
Nonfarm														
Median income.....	\$7,584	\$7,127	\$6,757	\$6,429	\$6,131	\$5,930	\$5,813	\$5,619	(¹)					
Farm														
Median income.....	\$4,843	\$4,119	\$3,558	\$3,434	\$3,419	\$3,238	\$2,876	\$2,799	(¹)					
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
United States														
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	19.6	22.0	24.7	27.0	28.0	31.5	32.3	34.8	35.2	36.7	39.6	42.0	50.3	50.7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	16.6	15.4	16.2	16.2	16.5	13.3	13.6	13.3	13.5	12.7	11.6	12.9	10.5	13.4
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	9.2	9.7	8.2	10.0	9.8	9.0	7.4	9.2	7.9	8.5	9.2	8.9	9.0	10.5
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.3	7.9	7.5	7.2	6.8	7.4	7.3	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.7	7.5	9.3	9.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	4.6	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.5	6.3	5.5
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.2	5.4	5.1	4.0	4.9	5.6	5.4	6.0	6.2	5.7	6.1	7.3	5.7	3.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.1	5.0	4.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.7
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.1	8.3	8.6	7.9	7.1	8.0	9.3	8.1	7.9	8.2	8.0	5.6	3.1	1.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6.6	7.1	6.9	6.2	6.9	6.2	6.2	4.8	4.7	4.7	3.9	2.7	1.0	0.9
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	5.2	5.0	4.5	4.1	3.3	3.7	3.4	2.8	2.7	2.2	1.6	1.9	0.4	0.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.8
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	3.6	3.6	2.8	2.6	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3.2	2.3	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.0
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0
\$25,000 and over.....	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Median income.....	\$2,316	\$2,186	\$2,060	\$1,840	\$1,781	\$1,789	\$1,784	\$1,603	\$1,582	\$1,535	\$1,448	\$1,310	\$992	\$983
Nonfarm														
Median income.....	\$2,347	\$2,208	\$2,094	\$1,883	\$1,823	\$1,831	\$1,842	\$1,683	(¹)					
Farm														
Median income.....	\$1,278	\$1,380	\$1,188	\$1,106	\$972	\$909	\$917	\$774	(¹)					

¹ Rounds to zero. ² Revised.
³ Data by residence not shown for years prior to 1959 because of a change in the farm definition to accord with that used in the 1960 Census.

Table 15.—TYPE OF INCOME IN 1966—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME, NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1967)

Income of specified type	Wage or salary income			Nonfarm self-employment income			Farm self-employment income			Income other than earnings		
	Families and unrelated individuals	Families	Unrelated individuals	Families and unrelated individuals	Families	Unrelated individuals	Families and unrelated individuals	Families	Unrelated individuals	Families and unrelated individuals	Families	Unrelated individuals
Number.....thousands..	61,290	48,922	12,368	61,290	48,922	12,368	61,290	48,922	12,368	61,290	48,922	12,368
Number with specified type of income.....thousands..	48,843	42,077	6,766	6,090	5,511	579	3,028	2,775	253	35,723	27,776	7,947
INCOME RECIPIENTS												
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	7.4	6.1	15.8	27.4	26.4	36.4	44.6	43.2	59.1	54.6	56.9	46.4
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3.1	2.4	7.4	6.4	6.1	8.5	9.7	9.9	7.5	14.1	11.3	23.7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	2.5	2.1	5.5	3.3	2.9	7.1	4.5	4.4	6.3	8.9	8.2	11.2
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.0	2.4	6.5	3.8	3.8	4.0	6.7	6.8	5.9	6.6	6.8	6.1
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	2.8	2.3	5.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.5	3.6	2.8	4.0	4.3	3.3
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	3.9	3.3	7.6	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.7	4.8	3.9	3.2	3.4	2.5
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.3	2.9	5.6	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.6
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.7	7.0	12.2	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.9	4.9	4.7	2.4	2.6	1.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.0	8.8	10.0	7.5	7.7	5.0	5.8	6.1	2.4	1.4	1.5	0.9
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.6	9.9	8.0	6.1	6.2	5.2	4.0	4.2	2.4	0.9	0.9	0.7
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.2	9.8	5.4	4.4	4.6	2.9	2.2	2.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7.7	8.5	2.9	2.9	3.1	1.4	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.3	0.4	0.3
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.5	7.1	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.1	0.9	1.0	-	0.2	0.2	0.2
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	10.1	11.3	2.6	5.3	5.5	4.0	1.6	1.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	7.8	8.8	1.4	4.4	4.8	1.4	1.2	1.3	-	0.2	0.2	0.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.5	6.2	0.9	7.2	7.5	4.1	1.2	1.3	-	0.3	0.3	0.3
\$25,000 and over.....	0.9	1.0	0.3	3.8	4.0	2.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Median income.....	\$6,757	\$7,285	\$3,633	\$3,929	\$4,189	\$1,854	\$1,281	\$1,341	\$847	\$916	\$879	\$1,075

- Rounds to zero.

Table 16.—PRIMARY FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS AND SECONDARY INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1967)

Total money income	Primary families and individuals			Secondary individuals
	Total	Primary families	Primary individuals	
UNITED STATES				
Number.....thousands..	58,845	48,791	10,065	2,303
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	5.1	2.3	18.5	28.0
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	4.9	2.3	17.6	11.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.2	3.1	9.6	7.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.0	3.4	7.3	8.1
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.6	3.2	5.5	5.1
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	3.5	6.1	6.2
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.4	3.3	3.9	4.3
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.2	7.1	7.9	8.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.1	8.4	6.5	6.2
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	8.6	9.3	5.0	5.3
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.3	9.3	3.3	3.4
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7.1	8.1	2.1	1.4
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.1	7.0	1.8	1.0
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.7	11.2	2.0	1.6
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	7.9	9.2	1.2	0.7
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.4	7.5	1.1	0.7
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	1.7	0.5	0.3
Median income.....	\$6,645	\$7,447	\$2,291	\$2,194
NONFARM				
Median income.....	\$6,763	\$7,592	\$2,313	\$2,249
FARM				
Median income.....	\$4,571	\$4,845	\$1,529	(B)

B Base less than 75,000.

Table 17.—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—MEDIAN WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1966, 1956, AND 1939 OF PRIMARY FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Selected characteristics	1966	1956	1939
COLOR			
Total.....	\$6,899	\$4,454	\$1,231
White families and individuals.....	7,183	4,685	1,325
Nonwhite families and individuals.....	4,344	2,429	489
TYPE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD			
Husband-wife families.....	\$7,658	\$4,858	\$1,319
Age of head:			
Under 35 years.....	7,218	4,700	1,171
35 to 44 years.....	8,569	5,312	1,449
45 to 54 years.....	8,609	5,308	1,481
55 years and over.....	6,298	3,985	1,243
Other male head.....	6,090	4,321	1,159
Female head.....	3,699	2,780	909
SIZE OF FAMILY			
2 persons.....	\$6,277	\$4,148	\$1,219
3 persons.....	7,313	4,754	1,297
4 persons.....	7,890	5,045	1,374
5 persons.....	8,017	5,043	1,322
6 persons or more.....	7,502	4,500	1,134
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD			
No children.....	\$6,938	\$4,558	\$1,368
1 child.....	7,396	4,644	1,315
2 children.....	7,629	4,911	1,288
3 children or more.....	7,379	4,605	956

Table 18.—COLOR—PERSONS 14-YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1967)

Total money income	Total			White			Nonwhite		
	United States	Nonfarm	Farm	United States	Nonfarm	Farm	United States	Nonfarm	Farm
BOTH SEXES									
Number of persons.....thousands..	137,559	129,759	7,800	122,811	115,766	7,045	14,748	13,993	755
Number of persons with income..thousands..	104,155	98,613	5,542	92,745	87,774	4,971	11,410	10,839	571
Income Recipients									
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	12.3	11.8	21.3	11.9	11.6	18.9	15.5	14.0	42.9
\$500 to \$999.....	10.3	10.1	14.0	9.7	9.5	13.0	14.9	14.5	21.9
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	8.4	8.4	9.4	8.1	8.1	8.7	11.2	12.0	14.9
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5.6	5.5	6.5	5.4	5.4	6.4	6.8	6.8	6.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.7	5.7	6.6	5.4	5.3	6.9	8.1	8.3	4.6
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.4	4.3	5.0	4.2	4.1	5.3	5.7	5.9	2.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.4	5.5	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.5	7.3	7.7	0.9
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.4	4.5	2.1
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.5	4.5	3.6	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.4	4.7	0.4
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.0	3.1	1.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.0	8.1	5.9	8.1	8.2	6.4	6.9	7.2	0.9
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	7.0	7.2	4.5	7.3	7.5	5.0	4.7	4.9	0.2
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	5.6	5.7	3.4	5.9	6.0	3.8	2.9	3.0	0.7
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	6.8	7.0	3.2	7.3	7.5	3.6	2.7	2.8	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6.0	6.1	2.9	6.5	6.7	3.2	1.2	1.2	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.9	1.9	1.0	2.1	2.1	1.1	0.2	0.2	-
\$25,000 and over.....	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.2	-	-	-
Median income.....	\$3,301	\$3,382	\$1,913	\$3,499	\$3,603	\$2,213	\$2,099	\$2,217	\$662
Year-Round Full-Time Workers									
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	47.3	47.3	47.7	48.1	(NA)	(NA)	40.8	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$6,038	\$6,145	\$3,904	\$6,271	(NA)	(NA)	\$3,891	(NA)	(NA)
MALE									
Number of persons.....thousands..	65,335	61,352	3,983	58,501	54,894	3,607	6,834	6,458	376
Number of persons with income..thousands..	60,088	56,474	3,614	54,061	50,779	3,282	6,027	5,695	332
Income Recipients									
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	6.9	6.5	13.7	6.5	6.2	12.0	10.5	9.3	30.7
\$500 to \$999.....	6.0	5.7	10.0	5.5	5.3	9.0	10.1	9.5	20.2
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.8	5.5	9.0	5.4	5.3	7.9	8.6	7.9	19.9
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.3	4.2	6.7	4.2	4.1	6.5	5.4	5.2	8.7
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.6	4.5	6.8	4.2	4.1	6.8	8.1	8.1	6.9
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.6	3.5	5.3	3.4	3.2	5.5	6.0	6.1	4.2
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.2	4.1	5.8	3.8	3.7	6.3	7.7	8.1	1.2
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.7	3.6	4.7	3.5	3.4	4.8	5.8	5.9	3.6
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.8	5.8	6.1	0.6
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.6	3.6	4.2	3.6	3.5	4.6	3.8	3.9	0.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.7	9.8	7.7	9.6	9.7	8.3	10.0	10.5	1.5
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	10.0	10.2	6.0	10.3	10.6	6.6	7.0	7.4	0.3
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.6	8.8	4.8	9.0	9.3	5.2	4.5	4.7	1.2
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	10.8	11.2	4.6	11.5	11.9	5.1	4.5	4.7	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9.8	10.2	4.3	10.7	11.1	4.7	2.0	2.1	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3.1	3.2	1.5	3.4	3.5	1.6	0.4	0.4	-
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	1.1	0.2	1.2	1.2	0.2	-	0.1	-
Median income.....	\$5,306	\$5,457	\$2,846	\$5,592	\$5,746	\$3,181	\$3,097	\$3,244	\$978
Year-Round Full-Time Workers									
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	60.2	60.1	61.9	61.2	(NA)	(NA)	51.5	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$6,955	\$7,095	\$4,183	\$7,179	(NA)	(NA)	\$4,508	(NA)	(NA)
FEMALE									
Number of persons.....thousands..	72,224	68,407	3,817	64,310	60,872	3,438	7,914	7,535	379
Number of persons with income..thousands..	44,067	42,139	1,928	38,684	36,995	1,689	5,383	5,144	239
Income Recipients									
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	19.7	19.0	35.6	19.5	19.0	32.2	21.1	19.3	59.8
\$500 to \$999.....	16.2	15.9	21.3	15.6	15.4	20.9	20.3	20.1	24.3
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	12.1	12.2	10.1	11.8	11.9	10.4	14.2	14.5	7.9
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.3	7.3	6.0	7.1	7.2	6.3	8.5	8.7	4.2
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.2	7.3	6.2	7.1	7.1	6.9	8.2	8.6	1.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	5.4	4.4	5.3	5.4	4.9	5.5	5.7	0.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	7.1	7.2	3.4	7.1	7.2	3.8	6.9	7.2	0.4
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.5	4.5	3.3	4.7	4.7	3.8	2.9	3.0	-
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.8	4.9	2.1	5.0	5.2	2.4	3.0	3.1	-
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.4	3.5	1.5	3.5	3.6	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.3
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.6	5.8	2.4	5.9	6.1	2.7	3.3	3.5	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3.0	3.1	1.8	3.2	3.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.5	1.6	0.8	1.6	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.2	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	1.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	1.4	0.7	0.7	0.7	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Median income.....	\$1,638	\$1,696	\$838	\$1,715	\$1,766	\$927	\$1,305	\$1,367	\$418
Year-Round Full-Time Workers									
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	30.0	30.4	21.3	30.1	(NA)	(NA)	29.1	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$4,026	\$4,053	\$2,995	\$4,142	(NA)	(NA)	\$2,934	(NA)	(NA)

- Rounds to zero.

NA Not available.

Table 19.--RELATIONSHIP TO FAMILY HEAD--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1967)

Total money income	Male							Female					
	Total	In families				Relative of head	Unrelated individuals	Total	In families				Unrelated individuals
		Total	Head		Other marital status				Total	Head	Wife of head	Other relative of head	
		Total	Married, wife present						Total	Head	Wife of head	Other relative of head	
UNITED STATES													
Number of persons.....thousands..	65,335	60,772	43,750	42,553	1,197	17,022	4,563	72,224	64,419	5,172	42,553	16,694	7,805
Number of persons with income...thousands..	60,088	55,619	43,517	42,349	1,168	12,102	4,469	44,067	36,563	4,904	21,729	9,930	7,504
Income Recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	6.9	7.2	1.3	1.2	3.2	28.6	3.2	19.7	22.7	5.9	20.7	35.4	5.2
\$500 to \$999.....	6.0	5.7	2.4	2.3	8.5	17.5	9.1	16.2	16.3	13.2	15.2	20.2	15.6
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.8	5.3	3.8	3.6	8.0	11.0	11.0	12.1	10.3	14.2	9.3	10.7	20.5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.3	4.0	3.4	3.3	7.1	6.1	8.4	7.3	6.7	9.9	6.6	5.2	10.3
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.6	4.4	3.9	3.8	6.6	6.2	7.9	7.2	7.1	9.5	7.6	4.9	7.6
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4	4.7	3.7	5.6	5.4	5.3	6.9	5.6	4.0	5.6
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.6	4.2	5.4	7.1	7.1	8.5	7.9	4.7	6.8
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.2	4.8	4.5	4.6	5.7	5.0	3.3	3.7
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.9	2.8	5.2	4.8	4.9	5.6	5.5	3.3	4.2
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.1	2.1	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.9	3.7	2.0	4.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.7	9.8	11.2	11.2	9.6	4.9	7.7	5.6	5.6	6.9	6.3	3.4	6.0
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	10.0	10.2	12.0	12.1	7.6	3.5	7.8	3.0	2.9	4.2	3.3	1.4	3.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.6	8.8	10.6	10.7	6.7	2.2	5.8	1.6	1.4	2.3	1.5	0.8	2.1
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	10.8	11.2	13.6	13.8	8.5	2.3	6.0	1.3	1.1	2.2	1.2	0.5	2.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9.8	10.2	12.6	12.7	8.6	1.3	5.8	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.2	1.6
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3.1	3.2	4.0	4.0	2.5	0.2	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.1	0.9	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.2
Median income.....	\$5,306	\$5,440	\$6,348	\$6,389	\$4,346	\$1,178	\$3,447	\$1,638	\$1,549	\$2,364	\$1,857	\$862	\$1,921
Year-Round Full-Time Workers													
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	60.2	61.5	71.9	72.4	54.3	24.6	43.9	30.0	30.1	31.8	33.5	22.0	29.3
Median income.....	\$6,955	\$7,006	\$7,229	\$7,243	\$6,391	\$4,652	\$6,035	\$4,026	\$3,967	\$4,283	\$3,995	\$3,687	\$4,373
NONFARM													
Number of persons.....thousands..	61,252	56,939	41,199	40,085	1,114	15,740	4,413	68,407	60,752	5,026	40,085	15,641	7,655
Number of persons with income...thousands..	56,474	52,151	40,979	39,891	1,088	11,172	4,323	42,139	34,776	4,765	20,697	9,314	7,363
Median income.....	\$5,457	\$5,600	\$6,471	\$6,510	\$4,554	\$1,213	\$3,508	\$1,696	\$1,618	\$2,404	\$1,909	\$890	\$1,940
FARM													
Number of persons.....thousands..	3,983	3,833	2,551	2,468	83	1,282	150	3,817	3,667	146	2,468	1,093	150
Number of persons with income...thousands..	3,614	3,468	2,538	2,458	80	930	146	1,928	1,787	139	1,032	616	141
Median income.....	\$2,848	\$2,908	\$3,821	\$3,890	\$1,938	\$842	\$1,708	\$838	\$805	\$1,343	\$958	\$498	\$1,223

- Rounds to zero.

Table 20.--AGE--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1967)

Total money income	Male								Female							
	Total	Age (years)							Total	Age (years)						
		14 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over		14 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES																
Number of persons.....thousands..	65,335	10,379	6,111	10,703	11,455	10,724	8,178	7,785	72,224	10,577	7,314	11,462	12,184	11,496	*9,039	10,152
Number of persons with income thousands..	60,088	5,928	5,756	10,610	11,381	10,618	8,066	7,729	44,067	4,852	5,153	6,156	6,884	6,798	5,771	8,453
Income Recipients																
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	6.9	50.4	6.2	1.2	1.0	1.6	2.5	2.5	19.7	59.1	18.4	18.0	15.7	12.7	14.2	11.9
\$500 to \$999.....	6.0	21.7	9.0	1.3	1.3	1.9	4.3	12.2	16.2	17.1	12.8	10.4	9.1	9.8	14.5	33.9
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.8	10.4	8.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	4.9	17.5	12.1	9.1	9.0	8.4	8.7	8.8	11.3	24.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.3	5.5	6.0	1.5	1.3	1.8	4.3	14.1	7.3	4.2	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.8	9.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.6	4.0	8.5	2.5	2.0	3.0	4.2	11.8	7.2	3.3	8.8	8.3	8.4	8.6	7.4	5.5
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.6	1.9	6.7	2.4	1.7	2.7	3.4	8.9	5.4	2.1	7.3	5.6	6.8	6.3	5.9	3.5
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.2	1.8	7.2	4.2	3.4	3.4	4.4	6.1	7.1	2.0	10.0	8.6	9.6	9.4	7.8	2.6
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.7	1.0	6.1	4.2	3.0	3.4	4.0	4.5	4.5	1.2	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.4	5.1	1.4
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.2	0.9	6.4	5.0	4.3	4.0	5.2	3.6	4.8	0.9	7.1	6.6	6.2	6.6	5.6	1.2
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.6	0.6	5.4	4.9	3.5	3.6	4.2	2.5	3.4	0.5	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.9	3.7	1.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.7	1.0	11.3	13.5	10.5	11.6	11.3	4.3	5.6	0.4	5.8	7.9	8.4	8.5	6.7	1.6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	10.0	0.5	8.5	15.1	12.6	12.2	11.2	3.1	3.0	0.1	1.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.5	1.1
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.6	0.1	4.8	13.2	11.9	11.4	8.8	2.4	1.5	-	0.3	1.9	2.6	3.0	2.2	0.5
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	10.8	0.1	3.7	15.5	17.4	15.1	10.3	2.4	1.3	-	0.2	1.2	1.7	2.7	2.4	0.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9.8	0.1	1.1	11.3	17.4	15.2	10.7	2.3	0.7	-	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.4	1.3	0.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3.1	-	0.2	2.1	5.5	5.1	4.4	1.2	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	-	0.1	0.4	1.4	2.2	1.7	0.7	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
Median income.....	\$5,306	\$496	\$3,330	\$6,507	\$7,305	\$6,918	\$5,750	\$2,162	\$1,638	\$423	\$2,126	\$2,350	\$2,590	\$2,758	\$2,214	\$1,085
Year-Round Full-Time Workers																
Percent of civilian income recipients..	60.2	6.0	48.6	79.6	83.1	80.5	68.4	14.8	30.0	7.2	35.1	36.2	42.2	48.2	39.1	4.8
Median income.....	\$6,955	\$2,420	\$5,041	\$6,932	\$7,765	\$7,399	\$6,680	\$5,382	\$4,026	\$2,827	\$3,800	\$4,152	\$4,143	\$4,191	\$4,067	\$3,379
NONFARM																
Number of persons.....thousands..	61,352	9,583	5,847	10,291	10,913	9,993	7,511	7,214	68,407	9,921	7,041	10,979	11,628	10,762	8,457	9,619
Number of persons with income thousands..	56,474	5,447	5,523	10,201	10,845	9,888	7,402	7,168	42,139	4,550	4,969	5,944	6,631	6,482	5,497	8,066
Median income.....	\$5,457	\$507	\$3,396	\$6,573	\$7,407	\$7,075	\$5,936	\$2,179	\$1,696	\$430	\$2,175	\$2,388	\$2,642	\$2,832	\$2,287	\$1,103
FARM																
Number of persons.....thousands..	3,983	796	264	412	542	731	667	571	3,817	656	273	483	556	734	582	533
Number of persons with income thousands..	3,614	481	233	409	536	730	664	561	1,928	302	184	212	253	316	274	387
Median income.....	\$2,846	\$426	\$1,844	\$4,110	\$4,809	\$4,389	\$3,053	\$1,926	\$838	\$334	\$941	\$1,310	\$1,602	\$1,424	\$936	\$806

- Rounds to zero.

Table 21.--EDUCATION--PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Persons 25 years old and over as of March 1967)

Total money income	Total	Years of school completed										Median school years completed	
		Elementary school			High school			College					
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more			
								Total	4	5 or more			
MALE													
Total													
Number of persons.....thousands..	48,845	15,532	8,383	7,149	22,222	8,370	13,852	11,091	4,746	6,345	3,658	2,687	12.0
Number of persons with income...thousands..	48,404	15,303	8,230	7,073	22,068	8,303	13,765	11,033	4,721	6,312	3,645	2,667	12.0
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	5.4	11.4	14.9	7.4	2.9	3.6	2.4	2.0	2.6	1.4	1.2	1.7	8.1
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	8.8	18.2	22.1	13.8	5.1	6.5	4.2	3.1	3.6	2.8	3.0	2.4	8.3
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	7.7	14.7	16.7	12.4	5.2	7.2	4.0	3.3	3.6	3.0	2.7	3.5	8.6
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	7.9	11.6	12.5	10.6	7.5	9.3	6.4	3.7	4.4	3.2	2.8	3.7	9.6
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.2	10.2	9.3	11.3	8.5	9.5	7.9	4.7	6.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	10.6
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.5	9.9	7.7	12.4	12.7	14.1	11.9	7.1	9.0	5.6	5.7	5.5	11.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	11.3	8.7	7.0	10.5	14.2	13.9	14.3	9.3	11.5	7.7	8.1	7.0	12.1
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	10.0	5.7	4.1	7.6	12.9	11.5	13.7	10.4	13.1	8.3	8.1	8.6	12.3
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	12.9	5.8	3.5	8.5	16.0	14.0	17.2	16.7	18.3	15.4	16.8	13.5	12.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	12.1	2.9	1.6	4.5	12.2	8.5	14.4	24.5	19.4	28.2	30.5	25.1	12.9
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3.8	0.7	0.4	1.0	2.3	1.4	2.8	11.2	6.5	14.7	13.1	16.8	16.1
\$25,000 and over.....	1.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.7	0.4	0.8	4.2	2.0	5.9	4.1	8.3	16.4
Median income.....	\$6,128	\$3,488	\$2,784	\$4,518	\$6,576	\$5,982	\$6,924	\$8,779	\$7,709	\$9,840	\$9,728	\$10,041	(X)
White													
Number of persons.....thousands..	44,090	13,104	6,510	6,594	20,406	7,491	12,915	10,580	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
Number of persons with income...thousands..	43,729	12,924	6,393	6,531	20,277	7,433	12,844	10,528	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	4.6	10.2	13.2	7.2	2.5	3.2	2.1	1.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.4
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	8.3	18.0	22.2	14.0	4.8	6.3	4.0	3.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.4
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	7.0	13.7	15.4	11.9	4.8	6.4	3.8	3.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.7
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	7.2	11.1	12.1	10.1	6.7	8.4	5.7	3.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.7
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.9	10.5	9.8	11.1	8.1	8.9	7.7	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.4	10.2	8.0	12.4	12.4	14.0	11.5	6.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	11.6	9.2	7.7	10.8	14.4	14.3	14.4	9.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.2
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	24.2	12.8	8.8	16.7	30.0	27.2	31.7	27.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.4
\$10,000 and over.....	18.7	4.3	2.7	5.9	16.2	11.2	19.1	41.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13+
Median income.....	\$6,390	\$3,731	\$2,945	\$4,611	\$6,736	\$6,189	\$7,068	\$9,023	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
Nonwhite													
Number of persons.....thousands..	4,755	2,428	1,873	555	1,816	879	937	511	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.9
Number of persons with income...thousands..	4,675	2,379	1,837	542	1,791	870	921	505	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.9
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	12.0	18.0	20.6	9.2	6.5	7.4	5.6	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.0
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	13.3	19.2	21.5	11.4	7.8	8.6	7.1	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.0
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	14.8	20.3	21.1	17.5	9.9	13.0	6.9	6.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.0
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	14.7	14.6	13.8	17.3	16.6	17.0	16.3	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	10.7	9.0	7.7	13.5	12.7	14.5	11.0	11.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	11.8	8.1	6.7	12.7	15.8	15.1	16.5	15.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.9
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	8.5	5.5	4.7	8.1	11.7	10.6	12.8	10.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.2
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	11.2	4.7	3.4	9.2	15.4	11.3	19.3	26.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.3
\$10,000 and over.....	2.9	0.6	0.5	0.9	3.6	2.6	4.5	11.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.8
Median income.....	\$3,665	\$2,632	\$2,376	\$3,681	\$4,725	\$4,278	\$5,188	\$5,928	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
FEMALE													
Total													
Number of persons.....thousands..	54,333	15,908	8,243	7,665	29,167	10,113	19,054	9,258	5,127	4,131	3,047	1,084	12.1
Number of persons with income...thousands..	34,062	10,600	5,573	5,027	17,323	6,124	11,199	6,139	3,148	2,991	2,095	896	12.0
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	30.9	44.6	49.7	38.9	25.8	29.7	23.7	21.4	24.8	17.8	20.8	10.9	9.9
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	20.7	28.4	29.3	27.4	18.5	22.3	16.5	13.3	16.3	10.1	11.6	6.6	10.1
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	13.1	11.3	10.0	12.7	15.4	16.8	14.5	9.7	10.8	8.5	9.2	6.8	12.0
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	12.0	8.6	6.6	10.8	14.8	14.1	15.1	9.9	12.9	6.8	6.7	6.8	12.2
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	3.6	2.3	5.1	11.2	8.7	12.5	9.9	10.8	8.9	10.0	6.3	12.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6.3	1.7	0.8	2.7	7.5	4.6	9.0	11.2	10.2	12.3	12.7	11.3	12.6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3.7	0.8	0.5	1.2	3.7	2.2	4.5	8.7	6.0	11.6	11.6	11.7	12.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.5	1.6	0.7	2.0	5.9	3.0	9.0	7.9	11.7	14.0
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	1.7	0.3	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.2	5.9	3.0	9.1	6.0	16.3	15.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.6	3.1	1.6	4.6	2.7	9.0	15.6
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.4	1.1	0.7	2.1	14.1
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	(B)
Median income.....	\$1,926	\$1,190	\$1,009	\$1,404	\$2,368	\$1,913	\$2,673	\$3,569	\$2,827	\$4,768	\$4,165	\$6,114	(X)

- Rounds to zero.

B Base less than 75,000.

NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

◀ Denotes "less than."

Table 21.--EDUCATION--PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Persons 25 years old and over as of March 1967)

Total money income	Total	Years of school completed											Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school			College					
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more			
										Total	4	5 or more	
FEMALE--Continued													
White													
Number of persons.....thousands..	48,728	13,446	6,418	7,028	26,635	8,833	17,802	8,647	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
Number of persons with income...thousands..	29,823	8,726	4,154	4,572	15,445	5,173	10,272	5,652	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	30.1	43.4	48.4	38.8	25.6	29.2	23.8	21.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.4
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	20.2	28.1	29.4	26.9	18.2	21.7	16.5	13.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.5
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	12.9	11.5	10.3	12.6	14.7	16.3	13.9	10.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	12.1	9.0	7.0	10.9	14.8	14.6	15.0	9.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.2
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	9.0	4.1	2.6	5.4	11.6	9.1	12.8	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6.7	1.9	0.9	2.8	7.8	5.0	9.2	11.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3.9	1.0	0.6	1.2	3.8	2.4	4.5	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.8
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	3.8	0.7	0.4	0.9	2.7	1.4	3.3	11.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13+
\$10,000 and over.....	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.9	4.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13+
Median income.....	\$1,988	\$1,236	\$1,055	\$1,416	\$2,421	\$1,960	\$2,700	\$3,519	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
Nonwhite													
Number of persons.....thousands..	5,605	2,462	1,825	637	2,532	1,280	1,252	611	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.8
Number of persons with income...thousands..	4,239	1,874	1,419	455	1,878	951	927	487	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.8
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	36.5	50.4	53.6	40.2	27.8	32.4	23.1	16.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.1
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	24.0	29.9	29.1	32.3	21.0	25.2	16.7	12.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.7
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	14.5	10.3	9.4	13.0	20.7	19.9	21.5	6.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.8
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	10.8	6.5	5.5	9.7	14.2	11.8	16.7	14.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.9
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	5.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	7.7	6.5	9.0	11.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.3
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	3.8	0.9	0.6	1.8	4.4	2.5	6.4	12.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.5	0.2	-	0.7	2.5	1.2	3.9	11.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13+
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	2.3	0.4	0.1	1.1	1.5	0.3	2.7	12.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13+
\$10,000 and over.....	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
Median income.....	\$1,561	\$993	\$932	\$1,303	\$2,057	\$1,698	\$2,475	\$3,964	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 75,000. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

Table 22.--EDUCATION, RESIDENCE, COLOR, AND AGE--MEDIAN INCOME IN 1966 OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Residence, color, age, and sex	Total	Years of school completed											Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school			College					
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more			
										Total	4	5 or more	
RESIDENCE AND COLOR													
Nonfarm													
Male: White.....	\$6,526	\$3,865	\$3,032	\$4,781	\$6,811	\$6,258	\$7,178	\$9,095	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.2
Nonwhite.....	3,800	2,765	2,522	3,723	4,801	4,385	5,214	5,953	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.1
Female: White.....	2,030	1,268	1,093	1,441	2,462	1,988	2,742	3,554	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
Nonwhite.....	1,629	1,067	978	1,353	2,097	1,736	2,505	3,993	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.9
Farm													
Male: White.....	\$3,862	\$2,903	\$2,329	\$3,451	\$5,089	\$4,311	\$5,376	\$5,383	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0
Nonwhite.....	1,295	1,233	1,176	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.0
Female: White.....	1,199	826	741	926	1,518	1,132	1,722	2,707	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.2
Nonwhite.....	613	590	599	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.0
AGE													
Male: 25 to 34 years.....	\$6,507	\$4,248	\$3,833	\$4,721	\$6,343	\$5,685	\$6,600	\$7,698	\$7,136	\$8,373	\$8,687	\$7,821	12.6
35 to 44 years.....	7,305	4,838	4,055	5,670	7,170	6,565	7,521	10,062	8,812	11,362	11,108	11,792	12.3
45 to 54 years.....	6,918	5,034	3,941	5,774	7,213	6,675	7,557	10,566	8,886	12,153	11,646	12,946	12.1
55 to 64 years.....	5,790	4,339	3,335	5,331	6,412	6,117	6,755	9,177	7,602	10,933	10,840	11,081	9.9
65 years and over.....	2,162	1,885	1,738	2,185	2,681	2,541	2,841	4,270	3,685	4,856	4,207	6,433	8.5
Female: 25 to 34 years.....	\$2,350	\$1,490	\$1,343	\$1,610	\$2,345	\$1,844	\$2,619	\$3,538	\$3,018	\$4,233	\$4,051	\$4,800	12.5
35 to 44 years.....	2,990	1,799	1,585	1,970	2,720	2,361	2,939	3,592	2,812	5,012	4,218	6,304	12.3
45 to 54 years.....	2,758	1,810	1,457	2,286	2,941	2,455	3,230	4,468	3,490	5,875	5,047	7,314	12.2
55 to 64 years.....	2,214	1,404	1,070	1,788	2,583	2,148	2,894	4,513	3,547	5,890	5,214	7,452	10.8
65 years and over.....	1,085	926	870	1,010	1,360	1,221	1,480	1,846	1,660	2,237	1,912	3,500	8.7

B Base less than 75,000. NA Not available. < Denotes "less than."

Table 23.--EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1967)

Total money income	Total	Employed															Unem- ployed	In Armed Forces or not in labor force	
		Total	Professional, technical, and kindred workers			Farmers and farm man- agers	Managers, officials, and proprietors, exo. farm			Clerical and kindred workers	Sales workers	Crafts- men, fore- men, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers	Pri- vate house- hold workers	Service work- ers, exo- private house- hold	Farm la- borers and fore- men ¹			La- borers, exc. farm and mine
			Total	Self- em- ployed ¹	Sala- ried		Total	Self- em- ployed ¹	Sala- ried										
MALE																			
Number of persons...thousands..	65,335	46,934	6,190	713	5,477	1,791	6,187	1,799	4,388	3,391	2,825	9,305	9,535	60	3,445	1,075	3,130	1,685	16,716
Number of persons with income thousands..	60,088	46,230	6,150	711	5,439	1,784	6,164	1,788	4,376	3,345	2,757	9,276	9,419	51	3,336	924	3,024	1,499	12,359
Income Recipients																			
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	6.9	3.7	1.1	1.7	1.1	8.7	1.5	3.9	0.5	3.0	9.8	0.9	2.4	(B)	7.0	18.7	9.5	14.1	17.9
\$500 to \$999.....	6.0	3.2	1.5	2.2	1.4	6.8	1.0	2.5	0.3	3.2	3.8	1.2	3.0	(B)	6.1	15.0	8.6	11.4	15.7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.8	3.0	1.6	1.5	1.7	7.6	1.0	2.0	0.6	3.1	2.9	1.4	2.8	(B)	5.3	12.3	6.6	8.7	15.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.3	2.4	1.6	1.7	1.5	7.2	0.9	2.0	0.5	2.7	1.8	1.3	2.2	(B)	4.2	8.5	4.9	7.1	11.2
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.6	3.4	1.6	0.8	1.7	7.4	1.6	3.1	0.9	2.8	2.2	2.3	3.7	(B)	6.4	10.2	7.3	5.9	9.0
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.6	3.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	5.9	1.1	1.6	1.0	2.6	2.4	1.6	3.9	(B)	5.3	10.2	5.8	5.8	5.7
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.2	4.1	1.9	1.3	1.9	6.9	2.2	4.9	1.1	3.0	2.8	3.2	5.8	(B)	6.8	6.6	7.0	5.3	4.6
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.7	3.7	1.6	0.8	1.7	5.1	1.9	3.5	1.3	4.7	2.9	3.4	4.3	(B)	7.2	4.7	5.6	4.5	3.5
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.2	4.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	5.5	2.1	3.4	1.6	4.7	3.7	4.6	6.2	(B)	6.7	4.4	5.9	6.3	3.0
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.6	4.1	2.1	1.7	2.1	4.1	3.0	4.5	2.3	4.7	3.1	4.2	5.6	(B)	5.7	1.5	4.7	3.9	1.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.7	11.4	7.7	7.0	7.7	9.7	8.3	10.8	7.3	14.5	9.3	12.3	15.1	(B)	11.9	3.3	12.0	8.8	3.4
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	10.0	12.1	9.0	3.8	9.7	7.5	10.4	11.1	10.1	16.9	9.7	15.0	15.1	(B)	9.4	1.9	10.3	5.8	2.5
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.6	10.5	10.2	4.6	11.0	4.7	9.7	7.9	10.5	12.3	9.7	14.3	12.1	(B)	7.3	1.3	5.8	4.3	1.6
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	10.8	13.4	16.7	6.2	18.1	4.3	15.6	11.4	17.4	12.8	14.3	19.3	12.2	(B)	6.6	1.0	4.3	5.3	1.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9.8	12.3	25.8	18.3	26.8	5.6	23.5	16.9	26.3	7.8	13.9	13.8	4.8	(B)	3.4	0.3	1.5	2.1	1.6
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3.1	3.8	10.1	24.7	8.2	2.6	11.4	7.6	13.0	1.2	5.5	1.2	0.6	(B)	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.7
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	1.3	3.8	19.2	1.8	0.3	4.7	2.9	5.4	0.2	2.2	0.1	0.1	(B)	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.1
Median income.....	\$5,306	\$6,287	\$8,773	\$13,346	\$8,542	\$3,459	\$8,677	\$6,711	\$9,384	\$6,069	\$6,537	\$6,911	\$5,665	(B)	\$4,134	\$1,734	\$3,520	\$2,747	\$1,526
Year-Round Full-Time Workers																			
Percent of all income recipients.....	² 60.2	75.2	81.8	78.6	82.2	81.5	88.5	83.1	90.6	74.9	69.1	79.6	72.8	(B)	64.2	50.5	52.7	24.0	(NA)
Median income.....	\$6,955	\$7,000	\$9,501	\$14,871	\$9,232	\$3,878	\$9,075	\$7,074	\$9,682	\$6,638	\$7,811	\$7,279	\$6,198	(B)	\$5,285	\$2,582	\$5,075	\$4,795	(NA)

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 75,000. NA Not available.

¹Includes a very small number of unpaid family workers.

²Based on civilian income recipients.

Table 23.--EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1967)

Total money income	Total	Employed															Unem- ployed	In Armed Forces or not in labor force	
		Total	Professional, technical, and kindred workers			Farmers and farm man- agers	Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm			Cleri- cal and kindred workers	Sales workers	Crafts- men, fore- men, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers	Pri- vate house- hold workers	Service work- ers, exc. private house- hold	Farm la- borers and fore- men ¹			La- borers, exc. farm and mine
			Total	Self- em- ployed ¹	Sala- ried		Total	Self- em- ployed ¹	Sala- ried										
FEMALE																			
Number of persons...thousands..	72,224	26,620	3,760	184	3,576	75	1,108	339	769	8,671	1,860	271	4,128	2,114	4,189	355	89	1,335	44,269
Number of persons with income thousands..	44,067	24,526	3,585	172	3,413	61	1,012	298	714	8,131	1,638	252	3,902	1,874	3,854	138	79	1,021	18,520
Income Recipients																			
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	19.7	10.9	6.2	20.7	5.5	(B)	8.2	21.7	2.5	5.8	16.5	3.3	5.4	40.1	14.5	45.3	7.2	25.6	31.1
\$500 to \$999.....	16.2	9.0	4.8	11.8	4.5	(B)	3.2	4.7	2.5	6.2	11.8	7.1	20.8	14.1	22.6	14.1	22.6	3.6	13.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	12.1	8.3	5.4	4.7	5.4	(B)	7.3	11.2	5.7	6.0	11.2	5.2	6.8	16.2	12.3	8.8	7.2	12.5	17.1
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.3	6.9	4.5	8.9	4.3	(B)	6.3	9.5	5.0	5.1	7.4	7.8	6.5	9.6	11.9	8.0	14.5	11.1	7.5
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.2	8.5	5.6	4.7	5.7	(B)	6.3	8.8	5.2	6.4	9.8	7.0	13.0	6.0	12.2	4.4	12.0	9.5	5.4
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	7.2	3.5	4.7	3.4	(B)	5.4	5.8	5.2	6.5	12.1	4.8	11.6	2.4	8.6	2.2	13.3	7.8	2.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	7.1	10.3	5.9	9.5	5.7	(B)	8.4	6.1	9.3	11.3	11.9	12.2	16.6	1.7	10.2	4.4	15.7	7.0	2.7
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.5	6.6	4.1	4.7	4.1	(B)	5.9	3.4	6.9	10.0	4.0	6.3	8.4	0.8	4.4	0.7	8.4	4.3	1.7
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.8	7.4	5.7	3.0	5.8	(B)	7.1	3.1	8.8	10.8	3.7	11.9	9.6	0.7	4.5	1.5	4.8	3.3	1.4
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.4	5.2	6.3	4.7	6.4	(B)	4.7	2.0	5.8	8.0	2.4	4.4	4.9	0.5	2.6	0.7	4.8	2.2	1.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.6	9.2	15.2	10.1	15.5	(B)	12.2	7.8	14.0	13.7	4.4	11.9	6.5	0.9	2.8	0.7	3.6	2.1	1.1
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3.0	4.8	12.1	2.4	12.6	(B)	9.5	4.4	11.6	5.9	1.6	8.9	2.4	0.1	0.9	0.7	2.4	0.8	0.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.6	2.4	8.1	2.4	8.4	(B)	4.8	3.7	5.2	2.4	0.8	1.9	0.7	0.2	0.5	-	2.4	0.4	0.4
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	1.3	2.0	8.2	3.0	8.5	(B)	4.3	3.1	4.8	1.2	1.4	3.0	0.5	-	0.3	-	-	0.3	0.5
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	0.7	1.0	3.6	1.2	3.7	(B)	3.9	2.7	4.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.2	0.2	0.6	2.4	0.5	(B)	2.1	2.0	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.2	0.2	0.6	2.4	0.5	(B)	2.1	2.0	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.1	(B)	0.6	-	0.8	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Median income.....	\$1,638	\$2,948	\$4,841	\$2,406	\$4,944	(B)	\$3,924	\$2,163	\$4,431	\$3,632	\$2,155	\$3,485	\$2,986	\$738	\$1,880	\$605	\$2,705	\$1,455	\$865
Year-Round Full-Time Workers																			
Percent of all income recipients.....	230.0	50.6	52.4	22.0	53.9	(B)	70.4	62.8	73.5	60.5	38.5	59.6	52.9	22.7	40.1	24.6	51.2	14.1	(NA)
Median income.....	\$4,026	\$4,082	\$5,902	(B)	\$5,927	(B)	\$4,780	\$2,950	\$5,180	\$4,386	\$3,209	\$4,402	\$3,470	\$1,441	\$2,930	(B)	(B)	\$3,220	(NA)

-Rounds to zero.

B Base less than 75,000.

NA Not available.

¹Includes a very small number of unpaid family workers.²Based on civilian income recipients.

Table 24.--EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND INDUSTRY--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1967)

Total money income	Total*	Employed														Unem- ployed	In Armed Forces or not in labor force
		Total	Agricul- ture, forestry, and fish- eries	Mining	Con- struc- tion	Manu- factur- ing	Transpor- tation, communi- cation, and other public utilities	Whole- sale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal servi- ces	Enter- tainment and recre- ation services	Profes- sional and related services	Public adminis- tration		
MALE																	
Number of persons...thousands..	65,335	46,934	3,140	517	3,967	15,005	3,789	1,979	6,475	1,785	1,544	1,187	438	4,262	2,846	1,685	16,716
Number of persons with income thousands..	60,088	46,230	2,974	513	3,948	14,880	3,773	1,964	6,287	1,772	1,511	1,151	422	4,200	2,835	1,499	12,359
Income Recipients																	
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	6.9	3.7	11.4	0.8	1.7	2.0	0.8	2.1	8.1	1.5	4.0	12.5	10.9	3.2	0.7	14.1	17.9
\$500 to \$999.....	6.0	3.2	9.1	1.8	2.8	1.7	1.1	1.8	6.2	1.7	3.8	7.2	6.9	3.3	1.1	11.4	15.7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.8	3.0	8.9	1.2	2.9	1.7	1.5	1.5	5.0	1.6	3.2	4.5	6.4	3.3	1.1	8.7	15.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.3	2.4	7.4	1.6	2.3	1.4	1.7	1.2	3.3	1.4	2.9	3.3	3.1	3.5	0.6	7.1	11.2
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.6	3.4	8.2	1.0	4.3	2.7	1.7	2.2	4.5	2.2	4.3	5.4	4.7	3.4	1.3	5.9	9.0
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.6	3.0	7.2	2.3	3.2	2.2	2.0	2.4	3.9	2.0	3.2	6.0	5.9	3.3	1.0	5.8	5.7
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.2	4.1	7.2	5.1	5.8	3.3	3.8	3.1	4.8	2.9	4.9	6.1	3.1	4.0	2.1	5.3	4.6
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.7	3.7	5.1	3.7	4.4	3.1	3.1	4.1	4.5	2.3	4.5	6.5	4.7	3.8	2.7	4.5	3.5
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.2	4.5	5.0	4.3	5.4	4.2	3.7	4.8	5.1	3.8	5.2	6.9	6.4	4.4	3.4	6.3	3.0
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.6	4.1	3.1	3.9	4.6	3.9	4.3	4.7	4.4	4.0	5.8	4.4	2.1	4.0	3.3	3.9	1.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.7	11.4	7.8	11.1	10.6	12.9	12.2	12.0	10.7	8.6	11.2	11.8	9.0	10.4	11.7	8.8	3.4
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	10.0	12.1	6.0	14.0	11.5	14.0	14.9	11.2	10.3	11.0	12.6	8.3	9.5	9.5	16.8	5.8	2.5
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.6	10.5	3.8	15.2	8.9	12.6	14.1	9.8	8.1	12.1	7.7	5.3	5.9	8.0	16.8	4.3	1.6
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	10.8	13.4	3.3	17.9	14.9	16.6	18.1	15.2	9.0	14.6	10.1	5.4	4.5	9.9	17.0	5.3	1.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9.8	12.3	4.3	11.7	13.8	13.4	13.7	14.4	8.6	18.5	11.3	4.7	9.5	13.7	15.8	2.1	1.6
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3.1	3.8	2.1	2.9	1.9	3.7	2.3	6.4	2.6	8.1	3.7	1.4	5.2	8.0	3.9	0.5	0.7
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	1.3	0.3	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.8	2.9	0.9	3.8	1.7	0.3	2.1	4.2	0.4	0.3	0.1
Median income.....	\$5,306	\$6,287	\$2,852	\$6,951	\$6,172	\$6,786	\$6,937	\$6,882	\$5,015	\$7,591	\$5,731	\$3,883	\$4,333	\$6,361	\$7,240	\$2,747	\$1,526
Year-Round Full-Time Workers																	
Percent of all income recipients.....	60.2	75.2	70.3	79.1	65.9	79.9	82.2	81.5	65.6	80.2	71.6	58.4	55.0	72.1	88.7	24.0	(NA)
Median income.....	\$6,955	\$7,000	\$3,520	\$7,361	\$6,823	\$7,316	\$7,336	\$7,506	\$6,338	\$8,113	\$6,609	\$5,193	\$6,300	\$7,462	\$7,474	\$4,795	(NA)

NA Not available.

* Based on civilian income recipients.

Table 24.--EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND INDUSTRY--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1967)

Total money income	Total	Employed														Unemployed	In Armed Forces or not in labor force
		Total	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal services	Entertainment and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration		
FEMALE																	
Number of persons... thousands..	72,224	26,620	489	37	228	5,432	923	539	4,878	1,642	560	3,650	185	6,828	1,229	1,335	44,269
Number of persons with income thousands..	44,067	24,526	246	37	195	5,197	875	501	4,355	1,565	491	3,246	166	6,466	1,186	1,021	18,520
Income Recipients																	
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	19.7	10.9	35.4	(B)	7.7	3.9	4.5	7.8	13.6	4.0	6.9	29.5	21.1	8.9	3.0	25.6	31.1
\$500 to \$999.....	16.2	9.0	20.7	(B)	5.6	5.6	4.5	6.4	11.2	4.9	9.6	17.8	14.5	7.8	4.5	13.1	25.9
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	12.1	8.3	9.8	(B)	4.1	4.6	4.6	5.6	11.4	6.2	7.9	14.4	9.0	8.1	4.1	12.5	17.1
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.3	6.9	8.5	(B)	5.1	4.9	3.5	4.6	8.8	6.6	6.3	10.4	8.4	6.7	4.6	11.1	7.5
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.2	8.5	6.5	(B)	4.1	9.4	5.7	6.6	10.6	6.5	8.4	8.5	10.2	8.2	4.6	9.5	5.4
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	7.2	3.7	(B)	4.6	9.4	4.7	9.6	9.8	7.0	6.1	4.6	3.0	6.0	4.7	7.8	2.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	7.1	10.3	4.9	(B)	8.2	15.0	10.9	9.6	11.4	12.5	12.4	5.5	8.4	8.4	8.1	7.0	2.7
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.5	6.6	3.3	(B)	9.2	9.7	7.2	9.0	5.5	11.4	4.9	2.2	6.0	6.1	5.4	4.3	1.7
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.8	7.4	1.2	(B)	12.3	11.5	11.0	12.4	5.3	11.6	7.5	2.2	3.0	6.1	8.4	3.3	1.4
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.4	5.2	0.4	(B)	9.7	6.8	11.2	7.0	3.1	7.5	4.7	1.6	3.0	5.4	7.3	2.2	1.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.6	9.2	2.0	(B)	14.9	11.3	17.9	14.6	4.5	10.7	10.6	1.9	3.6	11.0	17.6	2.1	1.1
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3.0	4.9	2.4	(B)	6.7	4.7	8.3	3.4	2.2	4.9	5.9	0.7	3.0	6.8	13.7	0.8	0.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.6	2.4	0.8	(B)	3.1	1.6	3.7	1.6	0.8	2.6	3.7	0.3	6.0	4.3	6.6	0.4	0.4
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	1.3	2.0	-	(B)	3.1	1.1	1.3	1.0	0.8	2.0	2.0	0.2	0.6	4.3	4.6	0.3	0.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.7	1.0	0.4	(B)	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	2.6	0.1	-	1.6	2.6	0.1	0.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.2	0.2	-	(B)	0.5	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.6	0.4	-	-	0.3	0.3	-	0.2
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	0.1	-	(B)	0.5	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Median income.....	\$1,638	\$2,948	\$853	(B)	\$4,052	\$3,411	\$4,206	\$3,495	\$2,234	\$3,601	\$3,193	\$1,091	\$1,821	\$3,251	\$4,683	\$1,455	\$865
Year-Round Full-Time Workers																	
Percent of all income recipients.....	¹ 30.0	50.6	27.0	(B)	57.9	61.3	67.5	59.1	41.5	64.4	48.4	32.4	29.1	48.9	68.7	14.1	(NA)
Median income.....	\$4,026	\$4,082	(B)	(B)	\$4,667	\$4,082	\$4,763	\$4,298	\$3,323	\$4,187	\$4,466	\$2,180	(B)	\$4,623	\$5,391	\$3,220	(NA)

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 75,000. NA Not available.

¹Based on civilian income recipients.

Table 25.--OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB IN 1966--MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1966 OF CIVILIANS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS AND OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Occupation group	All workers		Year-round full-time workers		Occupation group	All workers		Year-round full-time workers	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Total with earnings.....	\$5,809	\$2,238	\$6,856	\$3,946	Sales workers.....	\$5,794	\$1,304	\$7,553	\$3,066
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	8,330	4,248	9,205	5,779	In retail trade.....	3,601	1,226	6,150	3,002
Self-employed.....	13,269	1,529	14,880	(B)	Other sales workers.....	7,248	2,287	8,294	4,153
Medical and other health workers....	15,706	(B)	16,381	(B)	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,694	3,137	7,161	4,213
Other self-employed workers.....	10,991	1,305	13,846	(B)	Foremen.....	7,930	3,839	8,104	4,250
Salaried.....	8,115	4,392	8,958	5,804	Craftsmen.....	6,498	2,647	6,981	4,161
Engineers, technical.....	10,821	(B)	11,218	(B)	In construction.....	6,451	(B)	7,183	(B)
Medical and other health workers....	7,046	3,494	7,931	5,307	Other craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,511	2,676	6,937	(B)
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	7,157	5,036	7,629	5,910	Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,381	2,496	6,135	3,387
Other salaried workers.....	7,687	3,949	8,519	6,164	Manufacturing.....	5,646	2,710	6,219	3,457
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,043	670	3,547	(B)	Durable goods.....	5,924	3,094	6,449	3,936
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	8,351	3,620	8,826	4,472	Nondurable goods.....	5,072	2,536	5,728	3,276
Self-employed.....	6,249	1,961	6,662	2,306	Other operatives and kindred workers.....	4,978	1,782	6,008	3,010
In retail trade.....	5,810	1,741	6,114	2,230	Private household workers.....	(B)	444	(B)	1,334
Other self-employed workers.....	6,616	2,400	7,196	(B)	Service workers, except private household.....	3,403	1,312	5,117	2,695
Salaried.....	9,161	4,179	9,465	5,101	Waiters, cooks, and bartenders.....	2,912	1,111	4,491	2,490
Clerical and kindred workers.....	5,671	3,235	6,542	4,315	Other service workers.....	3,511	1,471	5,210	2,829
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	(B)	3,606	(B)	4,419	Farm laborers and foremen.....	768	329	2,976	(B)
Other clerical and kindred workers....	5,675	3,036	6,544	4,233	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	2,580	1,097	5,133	(B)

B Base less than 75,000.

Table 26.--INDUSTRY OF LONGEST JOB IN 1966--MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1966 OF CIVILIANS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS AND OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Industry group	All workers		Year-round full-time workers	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total with earnings.....	\$5,809	\$2,238	\$6,856	\$3,946
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	1,906	380	3,326	1,321
Mining.....	6,621	(B)	7,200	(B)
Construction.....	5,430	3,602	6,710	4,854
Manufacturing.....	6,542	3,083	7,218	3,957
Durable goods.....	6,739	3,413	7,393	4,277
Nondurable goods.....	6,173	2,832	6,906	3,637
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	6,719	3,857	7,262	4,688
Transportation industries.....	6,475	3,357	7,000	4,677
Other industries.....	7,225	4,015	7,649	4,695
Wholesale trade.....	6,361	3,036	7,248	4,226
Retail trade.....	4,310	1,464	6,057	3,182
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	7,093	3,391	7,787	4,116
Business and repair services.....	5,135	2,412	6,544	4,300
Personal services.....	4,076	1,321	5,587	3,143
Entertainment and recreation services.....	1,989	883	6,200	(B)
Professional and related services.....	6,346	3,104	7,803	5,310
Public administration.....	6,974	4,082	7,317	5,279

B Base less than 75,000.

Table 27.--CLASS OF WORKER OF LONGEST JOB IN 1966--MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1966 OF CIVILIANS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS AND OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Class of worker	All workers		Year-round full-time workers	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total with earnings.....	\$5,809	\$2,238	\$6,856	\$3,946
Private wage and salary workers.....	5,824	2,126	6,960	3,720
In agriculture.....	1,069	246	2,988	(B)
In nonagricultural industries.....	5,985	2,180	7,022	3,723
Government workers.....	6,355	3,558	6,949	5,221
Public administration workers.....	6,974	4,082	7,317	5,279
Federal.....	7,283	4,793	7,589	5,688
Other public administration workers.....	6,594	3,326	7,004	4,813
Other government workers.....	5,392	3,391	6,444	5,194
Self-employed workers.....	5,035	1,107	5,805	2,250
In agriculture.....	2,912	750	3,471	(B)
In nonagricultural industries.....	5,988	1,184	6,912	2,388
Unpaid family workers.....	472	496	(B)	2,527
In agriculture.....	425	382	(B)	(B)
In nonagricultural industries.....	(B)	1,296	(B)	(B)

B Base less than 75,000.

Table 28.--WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1966--CIVILIANS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Persons 14 years old and over as of February and April 1967)

Total money income	Total ¹	Worked in 1966 ²													Did not work in 1966 ²
		Total	Worked at full-time jobs					Worked at part-time jobs							
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks	13 weeks or less	Total	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks	13 weeks or less	
MALE															
Number of persons.....thousands..	65,335	53,016	45,769	35,677	3,772	1,971	1,992	2,357	7,247	2,581	610	775	1,234	2,047	11,317
Number of persons with income...thousands..	60,088	51,695	45,337	35,574	3,765	1,949	1,931	2,118	6,358	2,325	586	712	1,096	1,639	7,404
Income Recipients															
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	6.9	6.4	2.9	0.9	2.0	3.2	7.3	32.7	31.5	19.1	15.2	21.6	34.9	57.0	11.3
\$500 to \$999.....	6.0	4.6	2.8	0.9	1.8	5.1	13.2	23.7	17.9	15.9	17.2	20.2	23.0	16.7	15.9
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.8	3.7	2.7	1.3	3.2	6.7	12.6	12.9	11.1	11.9	12.5	17.7	10.3	7.3	20.2
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.3	2.9	2.2	1.3	2.5	6.7	10.1	6.8	7.4	8.8	11.8	9.4	5.8	4.0	14.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.6	3.6	3.1	2.0	5.0	9.4	11.5	5.0	7.3	10.3	9.9	7.0	6.5	2.6	11.5
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.6	3.1	2.8	2.1	4.3	7.7	6.8	3.1	5.4	7.2	7.7	5.8	5.2	2.1	7.6
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.5	6.6	7.5	7.5	3.1	4.1	5.1	6.5	3.9	3.6	2.1	5.1
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.6	5.3	6.3	6.0	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.8	2.0	1.5	1.7	3.3
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.2	4.4	4.8	4.6	6.9	7.5	4.2	1.9	2.1	2.8	3.2	2.2	1.6	1.1	2.3
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.3	5.8	4.6	3.1	0.9	1.5	2.1	1.9	2.0	0.9	0.9	1.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.7	10.6	11.8	12.5	13.3	11.2	5.7	2.7	2.4	3.1	4.1	1.5	2.2	1.2	2.2
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	10.0	11.2	12.5	13.7	14.2	7.9	4.5	1.8	2.1	2.9	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.1	1.2
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.6	9.6	10.8	12.3	9.4	5.0	2.4	1.2	1.2	2.0	0.9	1.4	0.6	0.5	1.2
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	10.8	12.3	13.8	15.9	10.8	6.0	2.7	1.4	1.3	2.1	1.9	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9.8	11.2	12.5	14.9	6.6	4.1	1.7	0.5	1.4	2.4	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.7
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.7	1.6	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.7	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.6	-	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1
Median income.....	\$5,306	\$5,903	\$6,389	\$6,955	\$5,509	\$3,770	\$2,296	\$865	\$1,025	\$1,680	\$1,717	\$1,230	\$829	\$438	\$1,590
FEMALE															
Number of persons.....thousands..	72,224	35,295	24,107	13,753	2,440	2,300	2,599	3,015	11,188	3,490	1,046	1,275	2,090	3,287	36,929
Number of persons with income...thousands..	44,067	31,600	22,657	13,225	2,362	2,205	2,336	2,529	8,943	2,710	935	1,150	1,701	2,447	12,467
Income Recipients															
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	19.7	17.4	9.3	1.8	4.1	7.7	14.4	50.3	37.9	18.5	18.6	27.1	44.8	67.1	25.5
\$500 to \$999.....	16.2	11.0	8.0	2.6	5.6	10.0	21.8	24.1	18.4	15.4	21.6	23.0	24.8	14.0	29.4
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	12.1	8.8	7.1	3.4	6.8	12.0	20.6	10.0	13.0	16.0	17.1	19.0	12.1	5.9	20.4
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.3	6.9	6.4	3.9	8.4	13.0	13.5	5.1	8.2	11.8	11.1	9.5	6.7	3.5	8.3
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.2	8.2	8.4	6.8	13.6	15.1	10.9	3.8	7.5	12.2	11.0	7.2	4.8	3.0	4.9
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	6.4	7.2	7.6	10.4	9.5	5.1	2.0	4.3	6.8	7.0	4.4	2.3	1.9	2.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	7.1	8.9	11.1	13.5	14.1	10.2	5.1	1.6	3.6	6.5	4.9	3.7	1.4	1.4	2.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.5	5.6	7.3	9.7	8.3	4.8	1.8	0.7	1.5	2.8	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.6
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.8	6.2	8.1	11.2	8.2	4.5	2.1	0.4	1.5	2.4	0.6	1.6	0.8	1.1	1.1
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.4	4.4	5.7	7.9	5.5	2.6	1.5	0.5	1.1	2.0	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.6	7.6	10.1	14.8	6.9	5.3	1.2	0.2	1.2	2.4	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.8
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3.0	3.9	5.2	7.7	3.6	2.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.4	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.6	2.0	2.7	4.0	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.3	-	0.2	0.3
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	1.3	1.7	2.2	3.2	2.1	1.0	0.7	-	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.1	-	0.1	0.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	-	-	0.2
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
Median income.....	\$1,638	\$2,364	\$3,160	\$4,026	\$3,042	\$2,243	\$1,335	\$497	\$827	\$1,504	\$1,286	\$996	\$605	\$372	\$916

- Rounds to zero.

¹Includes members of the Armed Forces not shown separately by work experience in 1966.²Data on work experience in 1966 based on February and April 1967 surveys.

Table 29.--SOURCE OF INCOME--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH INCOME BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

Total money income	Total	Earnings only								Earnings and income other than earnings						Other income; no earnings
		Total	Wages or salary only	Self-employment income only			Wages or salary and self-employment income			Total	Wages or salary and other income	Self-employment income and other income			Wages or salary, self-employment income, and other income	
				Total ¹	Nonfarm self-employment income only	Farm self-employment income only	Total ²	Wages or salary and nonfarm self-employment income only	Wages or salary and farm self-employment income only			Total ³	Nonfarm self-employment income and other income	Farm self-employment income and other income		
UNITED STATES																
Male																
Total with income.....	100.0	55.4	49.2	4.2	2.9	1.1	2.0	0.9	1.0	33.3	26.7	4.5	3.0	1.4	2.1	11.2
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	100.0	77.7	69.6	6.7	4.3	2.3	1.4	0.4	1.0	10.3	7.2	2.4	1.3	1.0	0.7	12.1
\$500 to \$999.....	100.0	52.7	48.1	3.4	1.7	1.6	1.2	0.3	0.9	15.7	11.5	3.8	1.7	2.0	0.4	31.5
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	100.0	39.8	35.8	2.8	1.1	1.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	16.8	11.6	4.3	1.4	2.8	0.9	43.4
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	100.0	36.3	31.4	3.2	1.3	1.8	1.7	0.5	1.1	23.2	15.7	6.5	2.4	4.0	1.0	40.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	100.0	50.2	43.5	4.6	2.4	2.1	2.1	0.8	1.2	20.6	14.7	4.5	2.2	2.0	1.4	29.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	100.0	50.4	44.8	3.7	2.1	1.3	1.9	0.7	1.1	25.2	19.0	4.9	1.8	2.9	1.3	24.5
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	100.0	61.6	54.0	5.4	3.4	1.8	2.2	0.8	1.3	24.6	18.3	4.4	2.3	2.0	1.9	13.7
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	100.0	61.5	54.4	4.6	3.3	1.2	2.5	0.9	1.6	27.8	20.7	4.5	2.3	2.1	2.6	10.8
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	100.0	44.9	61.0	4.9	3.3	1.4	2.8	1.2	1.6	25.1	20.3	3.1	1.8	1.3	1.7	6.2
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	100.0	66.3	59.0	4.0	2.8	1.0	3.3	1.2	2.0	29.4	24.1	3.8	2.7	1.0	1.5	4.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	100.0	68.7	61.3	4.7	3.6	1.0	2.7	1.2	1.5	29.0	24.2	3.3	2.1	1.0	1.5	2.3
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	100.0	63.5	57.8	3.7	2.8	0.8	2.0	1.1	0.9	35.6	30.3	3.5	2.7	0.7	1.8	0.9
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	100.0	59.0	54.3	2.0	2.2	0.5	2.0	0.8	1.0	39.8	34.7	2.9	2.0	0.6	2.2	1.2
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	100.0	50.4	45.8	2.5	2.0	0.3	2.1	1.3	0.7	49.1	43.0	3.3	2.5	0.6	2.8	0.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	100.0	41.1	34.6	4.6	3.9	0.5	1.9	1.3	0.5	58.2	48.2	6.0	5.0	0.8	4.0	0.6
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	100.0	30.1	21.0	7.2	6.3	0.5	1.9	1.3	0.5	68.5	45.8	15.9	13.6	1.2	6.8	1.4
\$25,000 and over.....	100.0	25.7	12.5	9.6	9.3	0.2	3.6	2.8	0.6	73.4	36.4	23.8	23.2	0.3	13.2	0.8
Median income.....	\$5,306	\$5,149	\$5,142	\$5,055	\$5,720	\$2,848	\$5,453	\$6,422	\$4,686	\$7,187	\$7,270	\$6,034	\$7,655	\$2,861	\$7,888	\$1,610
Female																
Total with income.....	100.0	57.5	55.3	1.8	1.6	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	16.8	15.3	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.3	25.7
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	100.0	66.8	63.0	3.4	3.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	5.3	4.7	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	27.9
\$500 to \$999.....	100.0	39.7	37.9	1.5	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	-	9.8	8.4	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.1	50.5
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	100.0	39.5	38.1	1.1	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	-	13.6	11.9	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.2	46.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	100.0	51.4	49.5	1.4	1.3	-	0.5	0.4	0.1	18.0	16.0	1.8	0.9	0.9	0.2	30.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	100.0	62.3	60.4	1.6	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	19.1	17.7	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.4	18.6
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	100.0	64.9	62.8	1.6	1.5	-	0.5	0.4	0.1	22.2	20.5	1.1	0.9	0.2	0.5	13.0
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	100.0	71.7	70.4	0.8	0.8	-	0.5	0.5	0.1	19.9	18.4	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.4	8.4
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	100.0	69.8	68.3	1.2	1.2	-	0.3	0.2	0.1	21.5	20.0	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.5	8.8
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	100.0	72.2	70.8	0.8	0.7	-	0.6	0.4	0.2	22.7	21.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	5.2
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	100.0	66.4	65.1	0.9	0.9	-	0.4	0.3	0.1	27.6	26.2	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.5	6.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	100.0	69.7	67.8	1.7	1.7	-	0.2	0.2	-	27.4	26.0	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.4	2.9
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	100.0	61.2	59.2	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.9	0.7	0.2	33.0	30.7	1.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	5.7
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	100.0	56.0	53.5	2.2	2.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	38.9	35.4	2.6	2.0	0.6	0.9	5.1
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	100.0	41.2	38.8	1.0	1.0	-	1.4	0.7	0.7	52.4	48.0	3.2	2.1	1.2	1.2	6.3
\$10,000 and over.....	100.0	33.5	25.3	7.2	6.9	-	1.0	1.0	-	50.1	38.7	6.0	4.5	1.0	5.5	16.4
Median income.....	\$1,638	\$2,069	\$2,101	\$956	\$1,032	(B)	\$2,056	\$1,768	(B)	\$3,093	\$3,148	\$1,864	\$2,152	\$1,617	\$3,800	\$949
NONFARM																
Male: Total with income.....	100.0	55.5	50.8	3.3	3.0	0.2	1.4	1.0	0.3	33.0	27.9	3.5	3.1	0.3	1.6	11.5
Female: Total with income.....	100.0	57.5	55.4	1.7	1.6	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.1	16.9	15.6	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.3	25.7
FARM																
Male: Total with income.....	100.0	56.4	24.9	18.7	1.1	15.8	12.8	0.5	11.7	37.0	7.4	19.8	0.9	18.0	9.8	6.6
Female: Total with income.....	100.0	59.4	53.7	4.5	2.2	2.2	1.2	0.5	0.8	15.9	9.1	5.2	0.3	4.9	1.6	24.7

- Rounds to zero.

B Base less than 75,000.

¹Includes a relatively small number of persons reporting both nonfarm and farm self-employment income, not shown separately.

²Includes a relatively small number of persons reporting income from wages or salary, nonfarm self-employment, and farm self-employment, not shown separately.

³Includes a relatively small number of persons reporting income other than earnings and both nonfarm and farm self-employment income, not shown separately.

Table 30.--REGION AND COLOR--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1966, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS

Total money income	United States			Northeast			North Central			South			West		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
MALE															
Income Recipients															
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	6.9	6.5	10.5	5.5	5.5	5.6	6.7	6.6	7.4	8.3	7.1	14.3	6.9	7.0	6.4
\$500 to \$999.....	6.0	5.5	10.1	4.8	4.8	5.5	5.4	5.3	7.1	8.2	7.2	13.3	4.6	4.3	7.4
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.8	5.4	8.6	5.4	5.3	6.0	5.2	5.1	6.5	7.1	6.4	10.2	5.0	4.7	8.2
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.3	4.2	5.4	3.9	3.9	3.2	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.8	4.5	6.4	4.5	4.4	5.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.6	4.2	8.1	3.4	3.3	5.0	4.2	4.1	5.7	6.2	5.3	10.4	4.2	4.0	6.5
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.6	3.4	6.0	3.3	3.1	5.0	3.1	3.2	2.3	4.7	3.9	8.6	3.1	3.1	3.0
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.2	3.8	7.7	3.9	3.5	9.2	3.5	3.3	5.7	5.8	5.1	8.9	3.2	3.1	4.8
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.7	3.5	5.8	3.3	3.0	6.7	3.4	3.3	5.0	4.7	4.4	6.1	3.0	2.8	5.0
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.2	4.1	5.8	4.6	4.3	10.3	3.8	3.6	6.6	4.6	4.7	4.3	3.8	3.6	5.1
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.6	4.8	3.6	3.4	6.0	3.9	4.2	2.6	3.1	3.1	4.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.7	9.6	10.0	10.7	10.6	12.3	9.8	9.6	13.2	9.2	9.6	7.0	8.7	8.2	13.8
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	10.0	10.3	7.0	11.6	11.6	11.1	10.2	10.1	11.2	8.7	9.7	3.7	9.7	9.8	8.9
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.6	9.0	4.5	10.2	10.4	7.4	9.3	9.4	8.1	6.1	7.0	2.0	9.3	9.7	5.0
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	10.8	11.5	4.5	10.9	11.3	5.3	12.8	13.3	7.1	7.7	8.9	1.8	12.6	12.9	9.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9.8	10.7	2.0	10.1	10.7	2.1	11.1	11.6	3.6	6.8	8.0	0.4	12.9	13.6	5.4
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3.1	3.4	0.4	3.4	3.6	0.6	3.0	3.2	0.4	2.5	2.9	0.2	3.9	4.2	0.8
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	1.2	-	1.2	1.3	-	0.9	1.0	-	0.8	1.0	-	1.4	1.5	0.3
Median income.....	\$5,306	\$5,592	\$3,097	\$5,774	\$5,901	\$4,183	\$5,718	\$5,845	\$4,465	\$4,025	\$4,649	\$2,280	\$5,980	\$6,173	\$4,289
Year-Round Full-Time Workers															
Percent of civilian income recipients...	60.2	61.2	51.5	62.4	62.5	61.1	61.8	62.4	53.1	58.5	60.6	47.8	57.3	57.8	51.8
Median income.....	\$6,955	\$7,179	\$4,508	\$7,132	\$7,263	\$5,196	\$7,302	\$7,422	\$5,703	\$5,916	\$6,344	\$3,366	\$7,798	\$7,916	\$6,048
FEMALE															
Income Recipients															
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	19.7	19.5	21.1	15.6	16.2	9.7	20.6	21.1	15.7	21.4	19.6	28.2	21.3	21.9	15.5
\$500 to \$999.....	16.2	15.6	20.3	14.5	14.8	11.7	16.2	16.1	16.9	19.3	17.6	25.8	13.2	13.0	14.6
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	12.1	11.8	14.2	12.5	12.6	12.1	12.0	11.9	13.7	12.1	11.2	15.3	11.5	11.4	13.1
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.3	7.1	8.5	7.3	7.2	9.2	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.1	6.8	8.6	7.8	7.6	9.1
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.2	7.1	8.2	7.3	7.0	11.2	7.1	6.8	9.3	7.4	7.6	6.5	7.1	6.9	9.5
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	5.3	5.5	6.1	5.8	9.8	4.5	4.4	6.1	5.6	6.1	3.9	5.2	5.2	5.4
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	7.1	7.1	6.9	8.4	7.9	13.3	7.5	7.3	9.5	6.1	6.8	3.5	6.2	6.0	8.4
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.5	4.7	2.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.3	5.1	1.5	4.2	4.2	3.8
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.8	5.0	3.0	5.6	5.7	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.3	5.0	1.6	4.4	4.4	4.1
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.4	3.5	2.2	4.0	4.1	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.3	2.8	3.3	0.9	3.7	3.7	3.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.6	5.9	3.3	6.4	6.5	6.1	5.5	5.6	4.4	4.4	5.1	1.7	6.8	7.0	4.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3.0	3.2	2.0	3.3	3.4	2.5	3.2	3.3	2.4	2.3	2.6	1.3	3.7	3.7	3.4
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.6	0.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.9	1.8	2.3
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	1.3	1.4	0.7	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.1	1.7	1.7	1.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.1	1.0	1.1	0.6
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.3	0.3	-
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-
Median income.....	\$1,638	\$1,715	\$1,305	\$1,998	\$1,952	\$2,330	\$1,583	\$1,566	\$1,764	\$1,387	\$1,616	\$923	\$1,757	\$1,742	\$1,875
Year-Round Full-Time Workers															
Percent of civilian income recipients...	30.0	30.1	29.1	32.7	32.1	40.4	28.4	28.6	27.3	30.8	32.0	26.1	27.2	27.0	28.9
Median income.....	\$4,026	\$4,142	\$2,934	\$4,156	\$4,236	\$3,281	\$4,075	\$4,123	\$3,448	\$3,977	\$3,824	\$2,142	\$4,570	\$4,644	\$3,875

- Rounds to zero.

Table 31.--TOTAL INCOME, 1947, 1950, AND 1955 TO 1966--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Total money income	1966	1965 ^r	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1950	1947
BOTH SEXES														
Total persons.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income.....	75.7	74.7	74.9	74.4	73.7	73.6	73.0	71.8	71.6	71.4	71.1	69.9	66.0	63.6
Percent without income.....	24.3	25.3	25.1	25.6	26.3	26.4	27.0	28.2	28.4	28.6	28.9	30.1	34.0	36.4
Percent with income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	12.3	13.2	13.9	14.6	14.7	15.6	15.7	15.7	16.6	16.2	16.3	16.4	18.6	16.6
\$500 to \$999.....	10.3	10.7	11.0	11.2	11.0	11.7	12.0	12.0	11.8	12.3	12.5	12.8	13.1	13.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	8.4	8.1	8.4	8.3	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.0	8.7	9.2	12.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0	9.7	12.7
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.4	7.9	11.5	13.4
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.3	8.9	8.9
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.9	7.0	7.7	9.3	8.1
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.5	5.9	4.3
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.8	6.5	4.3	3.1
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.6	2.4	1.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.0	8.3	8.2	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.2	8.3	7.8	6.9	3.1	2.1
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.5	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.5	1.3	2.1
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	5.6	5.5	5.1	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.6	3.4						
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	6.8	6.1	5.2	4.7	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.0	5.1	4.5	4.1	3.3	1.4	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6.0	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.4	3.0	2.5	2.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2		
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.4	1.2
\$25,000 and over.....	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3		
Median income.....	\$3,301	\$3,187	\$3,014	\$2,878	\$2,803	\$2,699	\$2,639	\$2,606	\$2,474	\$2,452	\$2,432	\$2,323	\$1,971	\$1,787
MALE														
Total persons.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income.....	92.0	91.5	91.4	91.4	91.1	91.4	91.4	91.4	91.7	91.8	91.9	92.1	90.1	88.9
Percent without income.....	8.0	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.9	9.9	11.1
Percent with income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	6.9	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.4	9.0	8.9	8.7	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.4	11.3	10.2
\$500 to \$999.....	6.0	5.9	6.2	6.4	6.3	6.8	7.3	7.5	7.4	8.1	8.1	8.8	9.4	11.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.8	5.9	6.5	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.7	6.5	6.2	7.0	8.0	10.5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.7	5.1	4.7	4.8	5.4	5.6	5.2	5.5	5.8	8.4	11.3
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.6	6.0	6.4	6.4	7.0	11.4	14.9
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.2	5.2	5.7	6.2	10.2	11.3
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.2	4.7	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.3	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.2	12.5	10.9
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.5	6.5	6.8	7.4	8.3	8.4	5.9
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.2	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.5	7.1	7.9	8.4	9.2	8.9	6.2	4.3
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.6	4.0	4.7	4.8	5.2	5.3	5.5	6.2	6.6	6.9	6.7	6.9	3.4	2.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.7	10.6	10.6	11.7	12.3	12.2	12.7	12.7	12.1	12.5	11.9	10.3	4.6	3.0
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.9	9.8	8.9	8.9	8.5	7.6	7.0	6.2	5.4	2.0	3.0
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.6	8.4	7.8	7.2	6.7	6.7	5.8	5.3						
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	10.8	9.7	8.2	7.5	6.5	5.8	5.5	4.7	8.1	7.1	6.5	5.1	2.0	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9.8	8.2	7.1	6.4	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.7	3.0	2.6	2.4	1.9		
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3.1	2.7	2.5	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.6	2.0	1.6
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4		
Median income.....	\$5,306	\$5,023	\$4,647	\$4,511	\$4,372	\$4,189	\$4,081	\$3,996	\$3,742	\$3,684	\$3,608	\$3,354	\$2,570	\$2,230
FEMALE														
Total persons.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income.....	61.0	59.4	59.7	58.7	57.7	57.3	56.0	53.7	52.9	52.6	51.9	49.3	43.2	39.2
Percent without income.....	39.0	40.6	40.3	41.3	42.3	42.7	44.0	46.3	47.1	47.4	48.1	50.7	56.8	60.8
Percent with income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	19.7	21.0	22.2	23.6	23.9	25.2	25.4	26.3	27.6	27.0	27.6	28.0	32.0	30.0
\$500 to \$999.....	16.2	17.4	17.8	18.0	17.9	18.7	19.0	18.9	18.7	18.7	19.3	19.3	19.8	19.5
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	12.1	11.3	11.2	11.3	12.0	10.9	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.8	10.6	11.6	11.4	16.0
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.3	7.3	7.6	7.9	7.8	8.1	7.7	8.1	8.5	9.1	8.7	9.0	12.2	15.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.8	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.3	8.8	9.0	9.4	11.6	10.4
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	5.6	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.7	6.4	6.5	3.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.9	6.5	7.0	3.3	2.1
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.7	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.5	3.7	1.2	0.9
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.6	0.8	0.6
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.4	0.3
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.4	3.9	3.4	3.1	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.2	0.3	0.3
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3.0	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.1	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.5	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.4						
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1		
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	0.3
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1		
Median income.....	\$1,638	\$1,521	\$1,449	\$1,372	\$1,342	\$1,279	\$1,262	\$1,222	\$1,176	\$1,199	\$1,146	\$1,116	\$953	\$1,017

- Rounds to zero.

^r Revised.

Table 32.--TYPE OF INCOME IN 1966--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME, NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1967)

Income of specified type	Wage or salary income			Nonfarm self-employment income		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Number of persons.....thousands..	137,559	65,335	72,224	137,559	65,335	72,224
Number of persons with specified type of income thousands..	79,580	48,125	31,455	6,422	5,132	1,290
INCOME RECIPIENTS						
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	13.7	8.4	21.7	20.6	15.8	40.0
\$500 to \$999.....	7.5	5.3	11.0	8.0	6.7	13.2
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.8	4.0	8.5	6.2	5.6	8.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.2	2.6	6.6	3.5	2.9	6.0
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.1	3.4	7.6	4.1	3.6	6.1
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.0	2.8	5.9	2.5	2.2	3.7
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.8	4.0	8.6	4.1	4.3	3.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.3	3.5	5.4	2.9	3.0	2.6
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	5.1	4.5	6.0	3.5	3.9	1.8
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.0	4.0	4.1	2.4	2.5	2.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.3	10.7	7.2	7.4	8.3	4.0
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	8.4	11.6	3.7	6.0	7.0	2.0
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	6.7	10.0	1.8	4.3	4.9	1.9
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	7.8	12.0	1.3	4.7	5.7	0.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6.3	10.0	0.6	9.3	11.2	1.9
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.6	2.6	0.1	6.8	8.1	1.5
\$25,000 and over.....	0.4	0.6	-	3.5	4.3	0.5
Median income.....	\$3,957	\$5,693	\$2,149	\$3,638	\$4,874	\$879
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS						
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	56.5	67.2	40.5	68.2	75.6	38.7
Median income.....	\$5,912	\$6,848	\$3,973	\$5,419	\$5,871	\$1,938
Income of specified type	Farm self-employment income			Income other than earnings		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Number of persons.....thousands..	137,559	65,335	72,224	137,559	65,335	72,224
Number of persons with specified type of income thousands..	3,242	2,884	358	45,496	26,760	18,736
INCOME RECIPIENTS						
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	34.0	32.4	46.9	44.2	50.9	34.7
\$500 to \$999.....	12.0	11.2	18.4	19.3	14.0	26.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	9.8	9.6	11.5	13.9	11.2	17.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.9	5.1	3.1	7.0	6.8	7.4
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	6.8	6.9	6.4	5.0	5.4	4.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.4	3.6	1.7	2.8	3.2	2.2
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.6	4.9	2.8	2.1	2.2	2.0
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	2.7	2.9	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.2
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	3.3	3.6	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	1.5	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.4	5.8	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3.8	4.1	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.5
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.9	2.0	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.3
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	2.0	2.1	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2.7	3.1	-	0.3	0.3	0.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.0	1.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.1
\$25,000 and over.....	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	-
Median income.....	\$1,202	\$1,333	\$583	\$650	\$491	\$786
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS						
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	69.8	75.8	21.6	37.3	52.3	16.2
Median income.....	\$1,733	\$1,829	\$661	\$353	\$347	\$382

- Rounds to zero.

Table 33.—COLOR AND INDUSTRY—MEDIAN WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1966 AND 1939 OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Industry group and color	All workers				Year-round full-time workers			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	1966	1939 ¹	1966	1939 ¹	1966	1939 ¹	1966	1939 ¹
COLOR								
White.....	\$6,510	\$1,112	\$3,079	\$676	\$7,164	\$1,419	\$4,152	\$863
Nonwhite.....	3,864	460	1,981	246	4,528	639	2,949	327
MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP								
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	\$2,297	\$301	\$1,000	\$154	\$3,070	\$381	(B)	\$266
Mining.....	6,875	956	(B)	1,077	7,280	1,550	(B)	1,331
Construction.....	6,100	777	3,963	804	6,727	1,276	\$4,536	1,042
Manufacturing.....	6,708	1,141	3,371	646	7,207	1,416	4,033	869
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	6,936	1,425	4,133	1,068	7,310	1,649	4,700	1,158
Wholesale trade.....	6,724	1,326	3,436	828	7,306	1,527	4,250	1,029
Retail trade.....	4,567	969	2,130	599	6,046	1,196	3,259	761
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	7,272	1,487	3,582	977	7,753	1,636	4,137	1,064
Business and repair services.....	5,577	995	3,151	838	6,577	1,232	4,391	1,016
Personal services.....	3,115	738	891	292	4,759	940	2,033	390
Entertainment and recreation services.....	4,176	888	1,788	639	6,017	1,291	(B)	840
Professional and related services.....	5,673	1,235	3,193	896	6,697	1,349	4,503	998
Public administration.....	7,048	1,625	4,363	1,233	7,277	1,843	5,320	1,339

B Base less than 75,000.

¹Excludes public emergency workers but includes members of the Armed Forces.

Table 34.—OCCUPATION—MEDIAN WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1966 AND 1939 OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Major occupation group	All workers				Year-round full-time workers			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	1966	1939 ¹	1966	1939 ¹	1966	1939 ¹	1966	1939 ¹
Professional, technical, and kindred workers....	\$8,204	\$1,809	\$4,801	\$1,023	\$8,945	\$2,100	\$5,826	\$1,277
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,179	373	(B)	348	1,229	430	(B)	403
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	8,730	2,136	4,151	1,107	9,103	2,254	4,919	1,218
Clerical and kindred workers.....	5,893	1,421	3,515	966	6,487	1,564	4,316	1,072
Sales workers.....	6,337	1,277	1,896	636	7,569	1,451	3,103	745
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,819	1,309	3,432	827	7,197	1,562	4,345	995
Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,528	1,007	2,839	582	6,112	1,268	3,416	742
Private household workers.....	(B)	429	526	296	(B)	549	1,297	339
Service workers, except private household.....	3,820	833	1,696	493	5,078	1,019	2,815	607
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,454	309	458	176	2,489	365	(B)	245
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,323	673	2,679	538	4,946	991	(B)	738

B Base less than 75,000.

¹Excludes public emergency workers and persons having less than \$100 of wage or salary income but includes members of the Armed Forces.